

1.1 ..... moves to amend H.F. No. 2529, the first division engrossment  
1.2 (DIVH2529-1), as follows:

1.3 Delete everything after the enacting clause and insert:

1.4 "ARTICLE 1  
1.5 APPROPRIATIONS

1.6 Section 1. CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT APPROPRIATIONS.

1.7 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond  
1.8 proceeds fund, or another named fund, to the state agencies or officials indicated, to be  
1.9 spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be spent as authorized by  
1.10 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clause (a), to acquire and better public  
1.11 land and buildings and other public improvements of a capital nature, or as authorized by  
1.12 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, section 5, clauses (b) to (j), or article XIV. Unless  
1.13 otherwise specified, money appropriated in this act:

1.14 (1) may be used to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital  
1.15 program or project in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of  
1.16 management and budget;

1.17 (2) is available until the project is completed or abandoned subject to Minnesota Statutes,  
1.18 section 16A.642;

1.19 (3) for activities under Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.307, 84.946, and 135A.046,  
1.20 should not be used for projects that can be financed within a reasonable time frame under  
1.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.322 or 16C.144; and

1.22 (4) is available for a grant to a political subdivision after the commissioner of management  
1.23 and budget determines that an amount sufficient to complete the project as described in this  
1.24 act has been committed to the project, as required by Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.502.

2.1		<b><u>APPROPRIATIONS</u></b>
2.2	<b><u>Sec. 2. UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA</u></b>	
2.3	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 161,886,000</u></b>
2.4	<u>To the Board of Regents of the University of</u>	
2.5	<u>Minnesota for the purposes specified in this</u>	
2.6	<u>section.</u>	
2.7	<b><u>Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation</u></b>	
2.8	<b><u>and Replacement (HEAPR)</u></b>	<b><u>125,000,000</u></b>
2.9	<u>To be spent in accordance with Minnesota</u>	
2.10	<u>Statutes, section 135A.046.</u>	
2.11	<b><u>Subd. 3. Twin Cities - Institute of Child</u></b>	
2.12	<b><u>Development Building</u></b>	<b><u>29,200,000</u></b>
2.13	<u>To predesign, design, renovate, expand,</u>	
2.14	<u>furnish, and equip research, learning, and</u>	
2.15	<u>outreach spaces in the Institute of Child</u>	
2.16	<u>Development building on the Twin Cities</u>	
2.17	<u>campus. This project includes the demolition</u>	
2.18	<u>and replacement of the 1968 building addition.</u>	
2.19	<b><u>Subd. 4. Duluth - A.B. Anderson Hall</u></b>	
2.20	<b><u>Renovation</u></b>	<b><u>4,400,000</u></b>
2.21	<u>To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and</u>	
2.22	<u>equip campus teaching and learning spaces,</u>	
2.23	<u>including mechanical systems, in A.B.</u>	
2.24	<u>Anderson Hall on the Duluth campus.</u>	
2.25	<b><u>Subd. 5. Twin Cities - Fraser Hall Chemistry</u></b>	
2.26	<b><u>Undergraduate Teaching Laboratory</u></b>	<b><u>3,286,000</u></b>
2.27	<u>To predesign and design (1) the renovation of</u>	
2.28	<u>Fraser Hall, and (2) an addition to Fraser Hall,</u>	
2.29	<u>for an undergraduate chemistry teaching</u>	
2.30	<u>laboratory facility on the Twin Cities campus.</u>	
2.31	<u>This project includes design of the demolition</u>	
2.32	<u>of obsolete portions of Fraser Hall.</u>	
2.33	<b><u>Subd. 6. University Share</u></b>	

3.1 Except for the appropriations for HEAPR, the  
 3.2 appropriations in this section are intended to  
 3.3 cover approximately two-thirds of the cost of  
 3.4 each project. The remaining costs must be paid  
 3.5 from university sources.

3.6 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**

3.7 Upon substantial completion of a project  
 3.8 authorized in this section and after written  
 3.9 notice to the commissioner of management  
 3.10 and budget, the Board of Regents must use  
 3.11 any money remaining in the appropriation for  
 3.12 that project for HEAPR under Minnesota  
 3.13 Statutes, section 135A.046. The Board of  
 3.14 Regents must report by February 1 of each  
 3.15 even-numbered year to the chairs of the house  
 3.16 of representatives and senate committees with  
 3.17 jurisdiction over capital investment and higher  
 3.18 education finance, and to the chairs of the  
 3.19 house of representatives Ways and Means  
 3.20 Committee and the senate Finance Committee,  
 3.21 on how the remaining money has been  
 3.22 allocated or spent.

3.23 **Sec. 3. MINNESOTA STATE COLLEGES AND**  
 3.24 **UNIVERSITIES**

3.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 263,671,000**

3.26 To the Board of Trustees of the Minnesota  
 3.27 State Colleges and Universities for the  
 3.28 purposes specified in this section.

3.29 **Subd. 2. Higher Education Asset Preservation**  
 3.30 **and Replacement (HEAPR)** **142,500,000**

3.31 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 3.32 Statutes, section 135A.046.

3.33 **Subd. 3. Anoka-Ramsey Community College** **16,282,000**

4.1	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the business</u>	
4.2	<u>and nursing building at Anoka-Ramsey</u>	
4.3	<u>Community College, Coon Rapids campus.</u>	
4.4	<b><u>Subd. 4. Normandale Community College</u></b>	<b><u>26,634,000</u></b>
4.5	<u>To design, renovate, and equip Phase 2 of the</u>	
4.6	<u>College Services Building at Normandale</u>	
4.7	<u>Community College.</u>	
4.8	<b><u>Subd. 5. Minnesota State University - Moorhead</u></b>	<b><u>17,290,000</u></b>
4.9	<u>To design, renovate, and equip Weld Hall,</u>	
4.10	<u>including the construction of additions to</u>	
4.11	<u>improve building accessibility at Minnesota</u>	
4.12	<u>State University, Moorhead.</u>	
4.13	<b><u>Subd. 6. Inver Hills Community College</u></b>	<b><u>14,653,000</u></b>
4.14	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the Technology</u>	
4.15	<u>and Business Center building, including the</u>	
4.16	<u>construction of a link to Heritage Hall at Inver</u>	
4.17	<u>Hills Community College.</u>	
4.18	<b><u>Subd. 7. Saint Paul College</u></b>	<b><u>937,000</u></b>
4.19	<u>To design the renovation of classroom, lab,</u>	
4.20	<u>and student services space and design the</u>	
4.21	<u>demolition of the College Learning Center</u>	
4.22	<u>Building at the Saint Paul College campus.</u>	
4.23	<b><u>Subd. 8. Minneapolis Community and Technical</u></b>	
4.24	<b><u>College</u></b>	<b><u>10,254,000</u></b>
4.25	<u>To design Phases 1 and 2 and renovate and</u>	
4.26	<u>equip Phase 1 of the Management Education</u>	
4.27	<u>Center shared with Metropolitan State</u>	
4.28	<u>University on the Minneapolis Community</u>	
4.29	<u>and Technical College campus to support</u>	
4.30	<u>baccalaureate programming expansion.</u>	
4.31	<b><u>Subd. 9. Northeast Higher Education District -</u></b>	
4.32	<b><u>Vermilion Community College</u></b>	<b><u>2,576,000</u></b>

5.1	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the classroom</u>	
5.2	<u>building and common space at Northeast</u>	
5.3	<u>Higher Education District - Vermilion</u>	
5.4	<u>Community College.</u>	
5.5	<b><u>Subd. 10. Central Lakes College, Brainerd</u></b>	<b><u>8,275,000</u></b>
5.6	<u>To design, renovate, and equip the student</u>	
5.7	<u>services, academic support areas, and athletics</u>	
5.8	<u>space of the Central Lakes College, Brainerd</u>	
5.9	<u>campus.</u>	
5.10	<b><u>Subd. 11. Northland Community and Technical</u></b>	
5.11	<b><u>College, East Grand Forks</u></b>	<b><u>2,220,000</u></b>
5.12	<u>To design, renovate, and equip teaching and</u>	
5.13	<u>learning lab space at Northland Community</u>	
5.14	<u>and Technical College, East Grand Forks</u>	
5.15	<u>campus.</u>	
5.16	<b><u>Subd. 12. Minnesota State University - Mankato</u></b>	<b><u>6,691,000</u></b>
5.17	<u>To design, renovate, and repurpose space in</u>	
5.18	<u>the lower level of the Clinical Sciences</u>	
5.19	<u>Building; to design the demolition and</u>	
5.20	<u>replacement of Armstrong Hall; and to design</u>	
5.21	<u>the partial renovation of Wiecking Center,</u>	
5.22	<u>Performing Arts Center, the library, and</u>	
5.23	<u>Morris Hall at Minnesota State University -</u>	
5.24	<u>Mankato.</u>	
5.25	<b><u>Subd. 13. Winona State University</u></b>	<b><u>3,218,000</u></b>
5.26	<u>To design the demolition and replacement of</u>	
5.27	<u>Gildemeister and Watkins Halls at Winona</u>	
5.28	<u>State University.</u>	
5.29	<b><u>Subd. 14. Lake Superior College</u></b>	<b><u>985,000</u></b>
5.30	<u>To design the renovation and construction of</u>	
5.31	<u>integrated manufacturing workforce labs and</u>	
5.32	<u>related support space and design the</u>	

- 6.1 demolition of the maintenance shed at Lake  
 6.2 Superior College.
- 6.3 **Subd. 15. North Hennepin Community College,**  
 6.4 **Brooklyn Park** 6,598,000
- 6.5 To design the demolition and replacement of  
 6.6 the current Fine Arts Center building with the  
 6.7 Center for Innovation and the Arts at North  
 6.8 Hennepin Community College, Brooklyn Park  
 6.9 campus.
- 6.10 **Subd. 16. Metropolitan State University** 3,923,000
- 6.11 To design, renovate, and equip space in New  
 6.12 Main Hall for the cybersecurity program at  
 6.13 Metropolitan State University.
- 6.14 **Subd. 17. Pine Technical and Community**  
 6.15 **College** 635,000
- 6.16 To design the renovation of the main building  
 6.17 allied health space and an addition of the  
 6.18 technical trade and applied learning labs at  
 6.19 Pine Technical and Community College.
- 6.20 **Subd. 18. Debt Service**
- 6.21 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (b), the  
 6.22 Board of Trustees shall pay the debt service  
 6.23 on one-third of the principal amount of state  
 6.24 bonds sold to finance projects authorized by  
 6.25 this section. After each sale of general  
 6.26 obligation bonds, the commissioner of  
 6.27 management and budget shall notify the board  
 6.28 of the amounts assessed for each year for the  
 6.29 life of the bonds.
- 6.30 (b) The board need not pay debt service on  
 6.31 bonds sold to finance HEAPR. Where a  
 6.32 nonstate match is required, the debt service is  
 6.33 due on a principal amount equal to one-third

7.1 of the total project cost, less the match  
7.2 committed before the bonds are sold.

7.3 (c) The commissioner of management and  
7.4 budget shall reduce the board's assessment  
7.5 each year by one-third of the net income from  
7.6 investment of general obligation bond  
7.7 proceeds in proportion to the amount of  
7.8 principal and interest otherwise required to be  
7.9 paid by the board. The board shall pay its  
7.10 resulting net assessment to the commissioner  
7.11 of management and budget by December 1  
7.12 each year. If the board fails to make a payment  
7.13 when due, the commissioner of management  
7.14 and budget shall reduce allotments for  
7.15 appropriations from the general fund otherwise  
7.16 available to the board and apply the amount  
7.17 of the reduction to cover the missed debt  
7.18 service payment. The commissioner of  
7.19 management and budget shall credit the  
7.20 payments received from the board to the bond  
7.21 debt service account in the state bond fund  
7.22 each December 1 before money is transferred  
7.23 from the general fund under Minnesota  
7.24 Statutes, section 16A.641, subdivision 10.

7.25 **Subd. 19. Unspent Appropriations**

7.26 (a) Upon substantial completion of a project  
7.27 authorized in this section and after written  
7.28 notice to the commissioner of management  
7.29 and budget, the board must use any money  
7.30 remaining in the appropriation for that project  
7.31 for HEAPR under Minnesota Statutes, section  
7.32 135A.046. The Board of Trustees must report  
7.33 by February 1 of each even-numbered year to  
7.34 the chairs of the house of representatives and  
7.35 senate committees with jurisdiction over

8.1 capital investment and higher education  
 8.2 finance and to the chairs of the house of  
 8.3 representatives Ways and Means Committee  
 8.4 and the senate Finance Committee, on how  
 8.5 the remaining money has been allocated or  
 8.6 spent.

8.7 (b) The unspent portion of an appropriation  
 8.8 for a project in this section that is complete is  
 8.9 available for HEAPR under this subdivision,  
 8.10 at the same campus as the project for which  
 8.11 the original appropriation was made and the  
 8.12 debt service requirement under this section is  
 8.13 reduced accordingly. Minnesota Statutes,  
 8.14 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the  
 8.15 original appropriation to the unspent amount  
 8.16 transferred.

8.17 **Sec. 4. EDUCATION**

8.18 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 3,016,000**

8.19 To the commissioner of education for the  
 8.20 purposes specified in this section.

8.21 **Subd. 2. Library Construction Grants** **3,016,000**

8.22 For library construction grants under  
 8.23 Minnesota Statutes, section 134.45.

8.24 **Sec. 5. MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMIES**

8.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 17,710,000**

8.26 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 8.27 purposes specified in this section.

8.28 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **5,730,000**

8.29 For capital asset preservation improvements  
 8.30 and betterments on both campuses of the  
 8.31 Minnesota State Academies, to be spent in  
 8.32 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 8.33 16B.307.

- 9.1 **Subd. 3. Safety Corridor** 5,830,000
- 9.2 To design, construct, furnish, and equip a
- 9.3 safety corridor on the Minnesota State
- 9.4 Academy for the Deaf campus, including but
- 9.5 not limited to abatement of asbestos and
- 9.6 hazardous materials, construction, and
- 9.7 renovations necessary to establish a central
- 9.8 point of access, a reception and visitor area,
- 9.9 and security monitoring with connections to
- 9.10 Smith, Quinn, and Noyes Halls. This
- 9.11 appropriation also includes money to
- 9.12 predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and equip
- 9.13 Smith and Quinn Halls, including but not
- 9.14 limited to abatement of asbestos and hazardous
- 9.15 materials, interior space, restrooms, offices,
- 9.16 classrooms, science labs, and technology labs.
- 9.17 **Subd. 4. Residence Hall Renovations** 6,000,000
- 9.18 To predesign, design, renovate, furnish, and
- 9.19 equip Pollard Hall on the Minnesota State
- 9.20 Academy for the Deaf campus, and Kramer,
- 9.21 Brandeen, and Rode dormitories on the
- 9.22 Minnesota State Academy for the Blind
- 9.23 campus, including but not limited to abatement
- 9.24 of asbestos and hazardous materials; correcting
- 9.25 fire, life safety, and other building code
- 9.26 deficiencies; and to replace or renovate the
- 9.27 dormitories' HVAC, plumbing, electrical,
- 9.28 security, and life safety systems.
- 9.29 **Subd. 5. Student Services and Activities Center** 150,000
- 9.30 To predesign a new student services and
- 9.31 activities center, which may include the
- 9.32 renovation of existing spaces, on the
- 9.33 Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf
- 9.34 Campus.

10.1	<b>Sec. 6. <u>PERPICH CENTER FOR ARTS</u></b>		
10.2	<b><u>EDUCATION</u></b>		
10.3	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>3,100,000</u></b>
10.4	<u>To the commissioner of administration for the</u>		
10.5	<u>purposes specified in this section.</u>		
10.6	<b><u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u></b>		<b><u>3,000,000</u></b>
10.7	<u>For capital asset preservation improvements</u>		
10.8	<u>and betterments at the Perpich Center for Arts</u>		
10.9	<u>Education, to be spent in accordance with</u>		
10.10	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.</u>		
10.11	<b><u>Subd. 3. School Building Improvements</u></b>		
10.12	<b><u>Predesign</u></b>		<b><u>100,000</u></b>
10.13	<u>To predesign an expansion of the auditorium</u>		
10.14	<u>to accommodate the full student body and</u>		
10.15	<u>faculty; an expansion and renovation of the</u>		
10.16	<u>lobby to address security, restroom, and</u>		
10.17	<u>accessibility issues; the remodeling of the food</u>		
10.18	<u>service and cafeteria area; and updates to the</u>		
10.19	<u>HVAC system.</u>		
10.20	<b>Sec. 7. <u>NATURAL RESOURCES</u></b>		
10.21	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>201,643,000</u></b>
10.22	<u>(a) To the commissioner of natural resources</u>		
10.23	<u>for the purposes specified in this section.</u>		
10.24	<u>(b) The appropriations in this section are</u>		
10.25	<u>subject to the requirements of the natural</u>		
10.26	<u>resources capital improvement program under</u>		
10.27	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless</u>		
10.28	<u>this section or the statutes referred to in this</u>		
10.29	<u>section provide more specific standards,</u>		
10.30	<u>criteria, or priorities for projects than</u>		
10.31	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.</u>		
10.32	<b><u>Subd. 2. Natural Resources Asset Preservation</u></b>		<b><u>65,000,000</u></b>

11.1 (a) For the renovation of state-owned facilities  
 11.2 and recreational assets operated by the  
 11.3 commissioner of natural resources to be spent  
 11.4 in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 11.5 84.946. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.6 section 84.946, the commissioner may use this  
 11.7 appropriation to replace buildings if,  
 11.8 considering the embedded energy in the  
 11.9 building, that is the most energy-efficient and  
 11.10 carbon-reducing method of renovation.

11.11 (b) \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is for the  
 11.12 Soudan mine shaft rehabilitation. The Soudan  
 11.13 mine shaft rehabilitation project is exempt  
 11.14 from using the Designer Selection Board  
 11.15 process as defined in Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.16 section 16B.33, and is exempt from any  
 11.17 requirement for a minimum number of  
 11.18 proposals as set forth in Minnesota Statutes,  
 11.19 section 16C.33, subdivision 5, paragraph (c).

11.20 **Subd. 3. Flood Hazard Mitigation**

20,000,000

11.21 (a) For the state share of flood hazard  
 11.22 mitigation grants for publicly owned capital  
 11.23 improvements to prevent or alleviate flood  
 11.24 damage under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 11.25 103F.161. To the extent practical, levee  
 11.26 projects shall meet the state standard of three  
 11.27 feet above the 100-year flood elevation.

11.28 (b) Project priorities shall be determined by  
 11.29 the commissioner as appropriate, based on  
 11.30 need and consideration of available leveraging  
 11.31 of federal, state, and local funds.

11.32 (c) This appropriation includes money for  
 11.33 projects in the following counties and  
 11.34 municipalities: Afton, Austin, Bloomington,

- 12.1 Browns Valley, Delano, Golden Valley,  
 12.2 Halstad, Hawley, Hendrum, Inver Grove  
 12.3 Heights, Montevideo, Moorhead, Newfolden,  
 12.4 Nielsen, Owatonna, Perley, Rushford, and  
 12.5 St. Vincent.
- 12.6 (d) This appropriation also includes money  
 12.7 for projects in the following watershed  
 12.8 districts: Bois de Sioux Watershed District for  
 12.9 the Redpath impoundment project,  
 12.10 Buffalo-Red River Watershed District, Cedar  
 12.11 River Watershed District; Southern Minnesota  
 12.12 Rivers Basin Area II, Lower Minnesota River  
 12.13 Watershed District, Middle Snake Tamarac  
 12.14 Rivers Watershed District, Prior Lake-Spring  
 12.15 Lake Watershed District, Red Lake Watershed  
 12.16 District, Roseau River Watershed District,  
 12.17 Shell Rock River Watershed District, Two  
 12.18 Rivers Watershed District, Upper Minnesota  
 12.19 River Watershed District, and Wild Rice River  
 12.20 Watershed District.
- 12.21 (e) For any project listed in this subdivision  
 12.22 that the commissioner determines is not ready  
 12.23 to proceed, does not have the nonstate match  
 12.24 committed, or does not expend all the money  
 12.25 granted to it, the commissioner may allocate  
 12.26 that project's unexpended money to a priority  
 12.27 project on the commissioner's list.
- 12.28 (f) To the extent practicable and consistent  
 12.29 with the project, recipients of appropriations  
 12.30 for flood control projects in this subdivision  
 12.31 shall create wetlands that are eligible for  
 12.32 wetland replacement credit to replace wetlands  
 12.33 drained or filled as the result of repair,  
 12.34 reconstruction, replacement, or rehabilitation  
 12.35 of an existing public road under Minnesota

13.1 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
 13.2 paragraphs (l) and (m).  
 13.3 (g) To the extent that the cost of a municipal  
 13.4 project exceeds two percent of the median  
 13.5 household income in the municipality  
 13.6 multiplied by the number of households in the  
 13.7 municipality, this appropriation is also for the  
 13.8 local share of the project.

13.9 **Subd. 4. Canisteo and Hill Annex Open-Pit Mine**  
 13.10 **Groups**

2,443,000

13.11 (a) \$443,000 of this appropriation is from the  
 13.12 general fund to conduct and complete  
 13.13 necessary monitoring, modeling, testing,  
 13.14 studies of pit wall stability, surveys, planning,  
 13.15 and design work for projects to mitigate the  
 13.16 threat to property, public safety, and water  
 13.17 quality from rising water levels at the Canisteo  
 13.18 and Hill Annex mine complexes. This  
 13.19 appropriation is not available until the  
 13.20 commissioner of management and budget  
 13.21 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 13.22 committed to the project by the Department  
 13.23 of Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation.  
 13.24 The commissioner must give priority to work  
 13.25 that addresses the most immediate risks to  
 13.26 public safety. Any money in this appropriation  
 13.27 not needed for the studies of the Canisteo and  
 13.28 Hill Annex mine complexes may only be used  
 13.29 by the commissioner to make similar studies  
 13.30 for mitigation of rising water levels in other  
 13.31 mine complexes in the taconite assistance area.

13.32 (b) \$2,000,000 of the appropriation is for  
 13.33 predesign, design, and engineering necessary  
 13.34 to construct projects to mitigate the threat to  
 13.35 property, public safety, and water quality from

14.1 rising water levels at the Canisteo and Hill  
 14.2 Annex mine complexes. The commissioner  
 14.3 must give priority to work that addresses the  
 14.4 most immediate risks to public safety. If the  
 14.5 predesign, design, and engineering for the  
 14.6 Canisteo and Hill Annex mine complexes is  
 14.7 complete, the commissioner may use any  
 14.8 remaining money from this appropriation only  
 14.9 for similar work to address issues related to  
 14.10 rising water levels in other mine complexes  
 14.11 in the taconite assistance area. If the  
 14.12 appropriation for this project is not sufficient  
 14.13 to complete it, the commissioner must use  
 14.14 money appropriated for asset preservation  
 14.15 under subdivision 2.

14.16 **Subd. 5. Dam Renovation, Repair, Removal** 20,000,000

14.17 For design, engineering, and construction to  
 14.18 repair, reconstruct, or remove dams and  
 14.19 respond to dam safety emergencies under  
 14.20 Minnesota Statutes, sections 103G.511 and  
 14.21 103G.515.

14.22 **Subd. 6. Betterment of Buildings** 25,000,000

14.23 For acquisition, predesign, design, and  
 14.24 construction to replace existing facilities that  
 14.25 no longer meet the business needs of the  
 14.26 department. This appropriation includes  
 14.27 funding to design and construct a drill core  
 14.28 facility in Hibbing; predesign, design,  
 14.29 renovate, and construct improvements to the  
 14.30 state forest nursery facilities at Badoura,  
 14.31 including renovation and improvements to the  
 14.32 seed extractor and cooler storage, construction  
 14.33 of a new cooler storage facility, and energy  
 14.34 efficient upgrades to all heating, ventilating,  
 14.35 and cooling systems; design and construction

15.1	<u>of office spaces to address needs in Bemidji;</u>	
15.2	<u>and for the design and construction of storage</u>	
15.3	<u>facilities.</u>	
15.4	<b><u>Subd. 7. State Park and Recreation Area</u></b>	
15.5	<b><u>Accessibility</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
15.6	<u>For the predesign, design, and construction of</u>	
15.7	<u>accessibility improvements at William O'Brien</u>	
15.8	<u>State Park and, to the extent there is sufficient</u>	
15.9	<u>money remaining, at Fort Snelling State Park.</u>	
15.10	<b><u>Subd. 8. Parks and Trails Local and Regional</u></b>	
15.11	<b><u>Recreation Grants</u></b>	<u>4,000,000</u>
15.12	<u>For matching grants under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
15.13	<u>section 85.019.</u>	
15.14	<b><u>Subd. 9. Wildlife Management Areas</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>
15.15	<u>To acquire and better wildlife management</u>	
15.16	<u>areas under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
15.17	<u>86A.05, subdivision 8.</u>	
15.18	<b><u>Subd. 10. Aquatic Management Areas</u></b>	<u>2,500,000</u>
15.19	<u>To acquire interests in land in fee or</u>	
15.20	<u>permanent conservation easements for aquatic</u>	
15.21	<u>management areas under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
15.22	<u>sections 86A.05, subdivision 14, and 97C.02,</u>	
15.23	<u>and to restore and enhance aquatic habitat.</u>	
15.24	<b><u>Subd. 11. Scientific and Natural Areas</u></b>	<u>5,000,000</u>
15.25	<u>To acquire land for scientific and natural areas</u>	
15.26	<u>and for protection and improvements of a</u>	
15.27	<u>capital nature to scientific and natural areas</u>	
15.28	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, sections 84.033 and</u>	
15.29	<u>86A.05, subdivision 5.</u>	
15.30	<b><u>Subd. 12. Wildfire Aviation Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>9,500,000</u>
15.31	<u>For design, engineering, and construction of</u>	
15.32	<u>aviation infrastructure that supports wildfire</u>	
15.33	<u>response and conservation compliance and</u>	

16.1 enforcement, which may include grants to an  
 16.2 airport authority. This appropriation includes  
 16.3 funding for the Hibbing airtanker base, Grand  
 16.4 Rapids hangar, and Brainerd airtanker base.

16.5 **Subd. 13. Shade Tree Program** 3,000,000

16.6 For grants to cities, counties, townships, and  
 16.7 park and recreation boards in cities of the first  
 16.8 class, for the removal and the planting of shade  
 16.9 trees on public land to provide environmental  
 16.10 benefits; replace trees lost to forest pests,  
 16.11 disease, or storm; or to establish a more  
 16.12 diverse community forest better able to  
 16.13 withstand disease and forest pests. The  
 16.14 commissioner must give priority to grant  
 16.15 requests to remove and replace trees with  
 16.16 active infestations of emerald ash borer. For  
 16.17 purposes of this appropriation, "shade tree"  
 16.18 means a woody perennial grown primarily for  
 16.19 aesthetic or environmental purposes with  
 16.20 minimal to residual timber value. Any tree  
 16.21 planted with money under this subdivision  
 16.22 must be a climate-adapted species to  
 16.23 Minnesota.

16.24 **Subd. 14. Blazing Star State Trail** 600,000

16.25 For engineering of all phases, and wetland and  
 16.26 public waters mitigation for the Blazing Star  
 16.27 Trail, under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 16.28 85.015, subdivision 19, between the  
 16.29 communities of Albert Lea and Hayward,  
 16.30 connecting both communities to Myre-Big  
 16.31 Island State Park.

16.32 **Subd. 15. Gateway State Trail** 1,250,000

16.33 For design and construction for the Gateway  
 16.34 Trail from a terminus within William O'Brien

- 17.1 State Park around the interpretive center and  
 17.2 campground complex, to the Scandia Village  
 17.3 Center, and for property acquisition and  
 17.4 predesign for the Gateway Trail extension  
 17.5 south of the William O'Brien State Park and  
 17.6 north of Scandia.
- 17.7 **Subd. 16. Heartland State Trail** 3,000,000
- 17.8 For capital improvements to the Heartland  
 17.9 State Trail including completion of the  
 17.10 Heartland State Trail construction from Becker  
 17.11 County Highway 10 to Frazee.
- 17.12 **Subd. 17. Mississippi Blufflands State Trail -**  
 17.13 **Red Wing Riverfront Trail - He Mni Can-Barn**  
 17.14 **Bluff Regional Park to Colvill Park** 900,000
- 17.15 For design and construction of a trail  
 17.16 connection from He Mni Can-Barn Bluff, a  
 17.17 regional special purpose park, to Colvill Park.
- 17.18 **Subd. 18. Oberstar Trail** 650,000
- 17.19 For design, engineering, and construction of  
 17.20 a 1.9-mile segment of the Oberstar Trail  
 17.21 between the Hinckley-Duluth segment of the  
 17.22 Willard Munger State Trail and the Sunrise  
 17.23 Prairie Regional Trail.
- 17.24 **Subd. 19. Babbitt; Recreation Area** 750,000
- 17.25 For a grant under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 17.26 85.019, subdivision 2, to the city of Babbitt  
 17.27 to construct a campground at the Babbitt  
 17.28 Recreation Area.
- 17.29 **Subd. 20. Ely; Trailhead Development** 1,000,000
- 17.30 For a grant to the city of Ely for the trailhead  
 17.31 portion of the project funded in Laws 2018,  
 17.32 chapter 214, article 3, section 11, as amended  
 17.33 by Laws 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 11.

18.1 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 18.2 contribution.

18.3 **Subd. 21. Lake City; Hok-Si-La Park Water and**  
 18.4 **Sewer Extension**

587,000

18.5 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design,  
 18.6 engineer, and construct a water and sewer  
 18.7 connection from the city's sewer distribution  
 18.8 and collection point to Hok-Si-La Park. This  
 18.9 appropriation is not available until the  
 18.10 commissioner of management and budget  
 18.11 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 18.12 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 18.13 complete the project.

18.14 **Subd. 22. Lake City; Ohuta Beach Breakwater**

1,000,000

18.15 For a grant to the city of Lake City to design  
 18.16 and construct a breakwater at Ohuta Beach in  
 18.17 Lake City at Ohuta Park. This appropriation  
 18.18 is not available until the commissioner of  
 18.19 management and budget determines that at  
 18.20 least an equal amount has been committed  
 18.21 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

18.22 **Subd. 23. Mankato; Riverbank Restoration**

11,485,000

18.23 For a grant to the city of Mankato to:  
 18.24 (1) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank in  
 18.25 the Land of Memories Park to reduce erosion  
 18.26 and protect well 15;  
 18.27 (2) stabilize the Minnesota River riverbank to  
 18.28 protect Mankato's riverfront, including the  
 18.29 Minnesota River Trail trailhead, and regional  
 18.30 Water Resource Recovery Facility; and  
 18.31 (3) install in-channel stream stabilization  
 18.32 infrastructure in Indian Creek to reduce  
 18.33 erosion and improve water quality in the  
 18.34 Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.

19.1 This appropriation is not available until the  
 19.2 commissioner of management and budget  
 19.3 determines that at least \$2,871,000 is  
 19.4 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 19.5 the project.

19.6 **Subd. 24. Mankato; Water Quality Mitigation** 4,150,000

19.7 For a grant to the city of Mankato to acquire  
 19.8 land and to design and construct improvements  
 19.9 to reduce erosion and improve water quality  
 19.10 in the Minnesota River-Mankato watershed.

19.11 This appropriation includes money for  
 19.12 bioreactor construction, restoration of  
 19.13 wetlands, and completion of in-channel  
 19.14 improvements from the wetland to existing  
 19.15 pond and storm water infrastructure. This  
 19.16 appropriation is not available until the  
 19.17 commissioner of management and budget  
 19.18 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 19.19 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 19.20 complete the project.

19.21 **Subd. 25. Northfield; Local Trail Connection** 2,500,000

19.22 For a grant to the city of Northfield for  
 19.23 predesign, design, acquisition of land or  
 19.24 interests in land, construction, and  
 19.25 development of local trail connections to the  
 19.26 Mill Towns State Trail in the city of  
 19.27 Northfield. This appropriation does not require  
 19.28 a nonstate contribution.

19.29 **Subd. 26. Otter Tail County; Perham to Pelican**  
 19.30 **Rapids Regional Trail** 1,603,000

19.31 For a grant to Otter Tail County to construct  
 19.32 the McDonald Lake segment of the Perham  
 19.33 to Pelican Rapids Regional Trail, which goes  
 19.34 from the intersection of County State-Aid  
 19.35 Highway 41 and 440th Street to the

20.1 intersection of County State-Aid Highway 34  
 20.2 and County State-Aid Highway 35. This  
 20.3 appropriation is not available until the  
 20.4 commissioner of management and budget  
 20.5 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 20.6 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 20.7 complete the project.

20.8 **Subd. 27. Red Wing; Upper Harbor - Bay Point**  
 20.9 **Renewal**

325,000

20.10 For a grant to the city of Red Wing for  
 20.11 predesign and design of Red Wing's Upper  
 20.12 Harbor and Bay Point Park Renewal on the  
 20.13 Mississippi riverfront project to reconfigure  
 20.14 the gravel-covered former landfill and partially  
 20.15 paved areas into a public park, the  
 20.16 rehabilitation or restoration of wetlands, and  
 20.17 redesigned or increased parking to serve the  
 20.18 Bay Point Park boat launch. This appropriation  
 20.19 is not available until the commissioner of  
 20.20 management and budget determines that at  
 20.21 least an equal amount is committed from  
 20.22 nonstate sources to complete the project.

20.23 **Subd. 28. Silver Bay; Trailhead Center**

1,900,000

20.24 For a grant to the city of Silver Bay to  
 20.25 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 20.26 equip a multimodal trailhead center for the  
 20.27 various hiking, bicycling, snowmobile, and  
 20.28 all-terrain vehicle trails that converge in the  
 20.29 area. The center includes separated trail access  
 20.30 for motorized and nonmotorized users and  
 20.31 open space for trail users, parking, a wayside  
 20.32 rest area, and a new trailhead center building  
 20.33 that includes lavatories and showers. This  
 20.34 appropriation is not available until the  
 20.35 commissioner of management and budget

21.1 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 21.2 been committed from other sources to  
 21.3 complete the project. The nonstate  
 21.4 contribution may be made in-kind. In-kind  
 21.5 contributions may include removal of the  
 21.6 existing building and site preparation, whether  
 21.7 begun before or after the effective date of this  
 21.8 section.

21.9 **Subd. 29. St. Louis County; Voyageur Country**  
 21.10 **ATV Trail**

1,000,000

21.11 For a grant to St. Louis County for design,  
 21.12 permitting, right-of-way acquisition, and  
 21.13 construction of Phase I of the Voyageur  
 21.14 Country ATV Trail connections in the areas  
 21.15 of Orr, Ash River, Kabetogama Township,  
 21.16 and International Falls to the Voyageur  
 21.17 Country ATV Trail system.

21.18 **Subd. 30. Unspent Appropriations**

21.19 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a  
 21.20 project in this section that is complete, upon  
 21.21 written notice to the commissioner of  
 21.22 management and budget, is available for asset  
 21.23 preservation under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 21.24 84.946. Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,  
 21.25 applies from the date of the original  
 21.26 appropriation to the unspent amount  
 21.27 transferred.

21.28 **Sec. 8. POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**

21.29 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

**\$ 53,592,000**

21.30 To the Pollution Control Agency for the  
 21.31 purposes specified in this section.

21.32 **Subd. 2. Organics Infrastructure Capital**  
 21.33 **Assistance Program**

5,000,000

- 22.1 For grants to expand organics infrastructure  
 22.2 by constructing, equipping, expanding, and  
 22.3 adding capacity at new or existing organics  
 22.4 transfer facilities, organics compost facilities,  
 22.5 anaerobic digestion facilities, or other facilities  
 22.6 that recover organic materials in accordance  
 22.7 with the solid waste capital assistance grant  
 22.8 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.9 115A.54.
- 22.10 **Subd. 3. Sustainable Communities and Climate**  
 22.11 **Resiliency** 10,000,000
- 22.12 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 22.13 115A.0716, subdivision 4.
- 22.14 **Subd. 4. Clay County** 8,500,000
- 22.15 For a grant to Clay County under the solid  
 22.16 waste capital assistance grant program under  
 22.17 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order  
 22.18 to acquire land, design, construct, renovate,  
 22.19 and equip a new resource recovery campus  
 22.20 consisting of a new solid waste transfer station  
 22.21 and problem materials management facility.
- 22.22 **Subd. 5. Pope-Douglas** 9,000,000
- 22.23 For a grant to the Pope-Douglas Solid Waste  
 22.24 Management Joint Powers Board under the  
 22.25 solid waste capital assistance grant program  
 22.26 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54.  
 22.27 This appropriation may be used to design,  
 22.28 construct, and equip renovation and expansion  
 22.29 of an existing waste diversion and materials  
 22.30 recovery facility in the city of Alexandria; to  
 22.31 design, construct, and equip a new organics  
 22.32 composting facility in Douglas County; and  
 22.33 to design, construct, and equip a new  
 22.34 environmental learning center in Alexandria  
 22.35 for problem materials recycling and disposal

- 23.1 of household hazardous waste. This  
 23.2 appropriation may also be used to acquire land  
 23.3 and for demolition costs associated with the  
 23.4 projects described in this section and is  
 23.5 intended to replace outdated public facilities  
 23.6 and infrastructure to serve the waste diversion,  
 23.7 recycling, and composting needs of Douglas,  
 23.8 Pope, Otter Tail, Grant, Stevens, Stearns,  
 23.9 Benton, and Sherburne Counties.
- 23.10 **Subd. 6. Ramsey-Washington** 8,000,000
- 23.11 For a grant to Ramsey County under the solid  
 23.12 waste capital assistance grant program under  
 23.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, in order  
 23.14 to design, construct, furnish, and equip the  
 23.15 expansion of and upgrades to the  
 23.16 Ramsey/Washington Recycling and Energy  
 23.17 facility, jointly owned by Ramsey and  
 23.18 Washington Counties, located on Red Rock  
 23.19 Road in Newport. The project includes  
 23.20 engineering and the acquisition and installation  
 23.21 of major equipment to process organics and  
 23.22 increase recycling of plastics, cardboard, and  
 23.23 metals.
- 23.24 **Subd. 7. Closed Landfill Cleanup** 1,330,000
- 23.25 To design and construct remedial systems and  
 23.26 acquire land at closed landfills throughout the  
 23.27 state in accordance with the closed landfill  
 23.28 program under Minnesota Statutes, sections  
 23.29 115B.39 to 115B.42. The agency must follow  
 23.30 the agency priorities, which includes a  
 23.31 construction project at the Brookston Area  
 23.32 Landfill.
- 23.33 **Subd. 8. Chisago County** 391,000

24.1 For a grant to Chisago County under the solid  
 24.2 waste capital assistance grants program under  
 24.3 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to  
 24.4 acquire land, design, construct, renovate,  
 24.5 expand, and equip an existing household  
 24.6 hazardous waste facility and a new self-service  
 24.7 recycling facility.

24.8 **Subd. 9. Coon Rapids** 700,000

24.9 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids under  
 24.10 the solid waste capital assistance grants  
 24.11 program in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 24.12 115A.54, for expanding and improving the  
 24.13 Coon Rapids Recycling Center, including  
 24.14 constructing, furnishing, and equipping a  
 24.15 building for polystyrene foam processing, a  
 24.16 cold storage building, a covered storage area,  
 24.17 and constructing driving lanes and parking  
 24.18 areas.

24.19 **Subd. 10. Hennepin County** 2,000,000

24.20 For a grant to Hennepin County under the  
 24.21 solid waste capital assistance grants program  
 24.22 under Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54,  
 24.23 to design, construct, renovate, and equip an  
 24.24 expansion to an existing transfer station in  
 24.25 Brooklyn Park to manage larger quantities of  
 24.26 organic materials.

24.27 **Subd. 11. Todd County** 6,000,000

24.28 For a grant to Todd County under the solid  
 24.29 waste capital assistance grants program under  
 24.30 Minnesota Statutes, section 115A.54, to  
 24.31 design, construct, and equip a new solid waste  
 24.32 transfer station, to renovate the existing  
 24.33 transfer station into a regional single-stream  
 24.34 materials recovery facility, and to build and

- 25.1 expand the regional source-separated organic  
 25.2 material composting facility.
- 25.3 **Subd. 12. Minneapolis** **571,000**
- 25.4 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis under  
 25.5 the solid waste capital assistance grants  
 25.6 program under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 25.7 115A.54, to renovate and equip an existing  
 25.8 solid waste transfer station.
- 25.9 **Subd. 13. Winona** **2,100,000**
- 25.10 To predesign, design, and construct the  
 25.11 remediation to clean up the source area  
 25.12 contamination located at the Winona  
 25.13 groundwater contamination site.
- 25.14 **Sec. 9. BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL**  
 25.15 **RESOURCES**
- 25.16 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 44,850,000**
- 25.17 To the Board of Water and Soil Resources for  
 25.18 the purposes specified in this section.
- 25.19 **Subd. 2. Local Government Roads Wetland**  
 25.20 **Replacement Program** **15,000,000**
- 25.21 To acquire land or permanent easements and  
 25.22 to restore, create, enhance, and preserve  
 25.23 wetlands to replace those wetlands drained or  
 25.24 filled as a result of the repair, reconstruction,  
 25.25 replacement, or rehabilitation of existing  
 25.26 public roads as required by Minnesota  
 25.27 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 1,  
 25.28 paragraphs (l) and (m). The board may vary  
 25.29 the priority order of Minnesota Statutes,  
 25.30 section 103G.222, subdivision 3, paragraph  
 25.31 (a), to implement an in-lieu fee agreement  
 25.32 approved by the U.S. Army Corps of  
 25.33 Engineers under section 404 of the Clean  
 25.34 Water Act. The purchase price paid for

26.1 acquisition of land or perpetual easement must  
 26.2 be a fair market value as determined by the  
 26.3 board. The board may enter into agreements  
 26.4 with the federal government, other state  
 26.5 agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit  
 26.6 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 26.7 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 26.8 replacement credits in accordance with  
 26.9 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420.

26.10 **Subd. 3. Local Government Roads Wetland**  
 26.11 **Replacement Program**

8,000,000

26.12 From the general fund to the board to  
 26.13 administer its statutory responsibilities and  
 26.14 acquire wetland banking credits to replace  
 26.15 those wetlands drained or filled as a result of  
 26.16 repairing, reconstructing, replacing, or  
 26.17 rehabilitating existing public roads as required  
 26.18 by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.222,  
 26.19 subdivision 1. Notwithstanding Minnesota  
 26.20 Statutes, section 103G.222, subdivision 3, the  
 26.21 board may implement the wetland replacement  
 26.22 program when consistent with the watershed  
 26.23 approach of section 404 of the federal Clean  
 26.24 Water Act. The purchase price paid for  
 26.25 acquiring wetland credits must be determined  
 26.26 by the board. The board may enter into  
 26.27 agreements with the federal government, other  
 26.28 state agencies, political subdivisions, nonprofit  
 26.29 organizations, fee title owners, or other  
 26.30 qualified private entities to acquire wetland  
 26.31 replacement credits in accordance with  
 26.32 Minnesota Rules, chapter 8420. Of this  
 26.33 appropriation, up to \$560,000 is available for  
 26.34 the development of the required elements of  
 26.35 an in-lieu fee wetland mitigation program in  
 26.36 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section

27.1 103G.2242, subdivision 3, and up to \$440,000  
 27.2 is available for mitigation stewardship in  
 27.3 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 27.4 103B.103, subdivision 3.

27.5 **Subd. 4. Reinvest in Minnesota (RIM) Reserve**  
 27.6 **Program**

12,500,000

27.7 To acquire conservation easements from  
 27.8 landowners to preserve, restore, create, and  
 27.9 enhance wetlands and associated uplands of  
 27.10 prairie and grasslands, and to restore and  
 27.11 enhance rivers and streams, riparian lands, and  
 27.12 associated uplands of prairie and grasslands,  
 27.13 in order to protect soil and water quality,  
 27.14 support fish and wildlife habitat, reduce flood  
 27.15 damage, and provide other public benefits.  
 27.16 The provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 27.17 103F.515, apply to this program. The board  
 27.18 shall give priority to leveraging federal money  
 27.19 by enrolling targeted new lands or enrolling  
 27.20 environmentally sensitive lands that have  
 27.21 expiring federal conservation agreements. The  
 27.22 board is authorized to enter into new  
 27.23 agreements and amend past agreements with  
 27.24 landowners as required by Minnesota Statutes,  
 27.25 section 103F.515, subdivision 5, to allow for  
 27.26 restoration. Up to five percent of this  
 27.27 appropriation may be used for restoration and  
 27.28 enhancement.

27.29 **Subd. 5. Cedar River Watershed District**

1,850,000

27.30 For a grant to the Cedar River Watershed  
 27.31 District to implement Phase 2 of the Cedar  
 27.32 River Capital Improvement Project plan for  
 27.33 implementation of flood mitigation and  
 27.34 watershed treatment projects in the Cedar  
 27.35 River Watershed. This appropriation is not

28.1 available until the commissioner of  
 28.2 management and budget determines that at  
 28.3 least an equal amount has been committed  
 28.4 from other sources to complete the project.

28.5 **Subd. 6. Shell Rock River Watershed District** 7,500,000

28.6 For a grant to the Shell Rock River Watershed  
 28.7 District to acquire land, construct an earthen  
 28.8 berm for sediment, and implement continued  
 28.9 restoration activities for Fountain Lake in the  
 28.10 city of Albert Lea by the Shell Rock River  
 28.11 Watershed District. This appropriation does  
 28.12 not require a nonstate contribution.

28.13 **Sec. 10. AGRICULTURE**

28.14 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 23,528,000**

28.15 To the commissioner of administration or  
 28.16 other named entity for the purposes specified  
 28.17 in this section.

28.18 **Subd. 2. Agriculture and Health Laboratory**  
 28.19 **Building** 21,278,000

28.20 To construct, renovate, and equip the  
 28.21 Department of Agriculture/Department of  
 28.22 Health Laboratory Building in St. Paul,  
 28.23 including but not limited to creating a  
 28.24 dedicated biosafety level 3 laboratory space,  
 28.25 to meet safety, energy, and operational  
 28.26 efficiency needs. \$779,000 of this  
 28.27 appropriation is from the general fund for  
 28.28 relocation expenses associated with this  
 28.29 project.

28.30 **Subd. 3. Hmong American Farmers Association** 2,000,000

28.31 From the general fund to the commissioner of  
 28.32 agriculture for a grant to the Hmong American  
 28.33 Farmers Association to purchase  
 28.34 approximately 155 acres in Dakota County

29.1 that the association has leased since 2014. The  
 29.2 purchase includes all buildings and  
 29.3 improvements on the property. This  
 29.4 appropriation is not available until the  
 29.5 commissioner of management and budget  
 29.6 determines that an amount sufficient to  
 29.7 complete the project, estimated to be  
 29.8 \$500,000, has been committed from other  
 29.9 sources.

29.10 **Subd. 4. Poultry Processing** 250,000

29.11 (a) To the commissioner of agriculture for a  
 29.12 grant to the Albert Lea Economic  
 29.13 Development Agency for predesign of a  
 29.14 poultry processing plant and an associated  
 29.15 industrial park aimed at creating new,  
 29.16 value-added economic opportunities for local  
 29.17 farmers in southeastern Minnesota, subject to  
 29.18 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The  
 29.19 Albert Lea Economic Development Agency  
 29.20 may work with the Regenerative Agriculture  
 29.21 Alliance and the commissioner of agriculture  
 29.22 in developing the predesign for the industrial  
 29.23 park.

29.24 (b) By March 1, 2022, the Albert Lea  
 29.25 Economic Development Agency, in  
 29.26 collaboration with the Regenerative  
 29.27 Agriculture Alliance and the commissioner of  
 29.28 agriculture, must submit a report to the chairs  
 29.29 and ranking minority members of the  
 29.30 legislative committees with jurisdiction over  
 29.31 agriculture finance on the progress,  
 29.32 development, and implementation of the  
 29.33 poultry processing plant and industrial park  
 29.34 design and their potential to open new market  
 29.35 opportunities for local and emerging farmers.

- 30.1 **Sec. 11. RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY** **\$ 40,000,000**
- 30.2 For the purposes set forth in the Minnesota
- 30.3 Constitution, article XI, section 5, paragraph
- 30.4 (h), to the Rural Finance Authority to purchase
- 30.5 participation interests in or to make direct
- 30.6 agricultural loans to farmers under Minnesota
- 30.7 Statutes, chapter 41B. This appropriation is
- 30.8 for the beginning farmer program under
- 30.9 Minnesota Statutes, section 41B.039; the loan
- 30.10 restructuring program under Minnesota
- 30.11 Statutes, section 41B.04; the seller-sponsored
- 30.12 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 30.13 41B.042; the agricultural improvement loan
- 30.14 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 30.15 41B.043; and the livestock expansion loan
- 30.16 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 30.17 41B.045. All debt service on bond proceeds
- 30.18 used to finance this appropriation must be
- 30.19 repaid by the Rural Finance Authority under
- 30.20 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.643. Loan
- 30.21 participations must be priced to provide full
- 30.22 interest and principal coverage and a reserve
- 30.23 for potential losses. Priority for loans must be
- 30.24 given first to beginning farmer loans, second
- 30.25 to seller-sponsored loans, and third to
- 30.26 agricultural improvement loans.
- 30.27 **Sec. 12. MINNESOTA ZOOLOGICAL**
- 30.28 **GARDEN**
- 30.29 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 25,000,000**
- 30.30 To the Minnesota Zoological Garden Board
- 30.31 for the purposes specified in this section.
- 30.32 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** **21,000,000**
- 30.33 For capital asset preservation improvements
- 30.34 and betterments to infrastructure and exhibits
- 30.35 at the Minnesota Zoo, to be spent in

- 31.1 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.2 16B.307. Notwithstanding the specified uses  
 31.3 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.4 16B.307, the board may use this appropriation  
 31.5 to replace buildings that are in poor condition,  
 31.6 outdated, and no longer support the work of  
 31.7 the Minnesota Zoo and to construct and  
 31.8 renovate trails, and roads on the Minnesota  
 31.9 Zoo site. Notwithstanding the specified uses  
 31.10 of money under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 31.11 16B.307, this appropriation may be used to  
 31.12 design, construct, furnish, and equip the  
 31.13 renovation of the monorail structure as an  
 31.14 elevated pedestrian trail.
- 31.15 **Subd. 3. Revitalize the Zoo** 4,000,000
- 31.16 To design, renovate, construct, furnish, and  
 31.17 equip the nocturnal trail. The Minnesota Zoo  
 31.18 may use any money remaining after  
 31.19 completion of that project for the tropics trail  
 31.20 and other paths, roadways, and guest  
 31.21 amenities.
- 31.22 **Sec. 13. ADMINISTRATION**
- 31.23 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 25,109,000**
- 31.24 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 31.25 purposes specified in this section.
- 31.26 **Subd. 2. Capital Asset Preservation and**  
 31.27 **Replacement Account** 9,000,000
- 31.28 To be spent in accordance with Minnesota  
 31.29 Statutes, section 16A.632.
- 31.30 **Subd. 3. Ford Building** 170,000
- 31.31 To design the abatement of hazardous  
 31.32 materials and demolition of the Ford Building  
 31.33 and associated infrastructure located on the  
 31.34 Capitol complex as the first phase of overall

32.1 site redevelopment. This appropriation may  
 32.2 also be used to design modifications necessary  
 32.3 to maintain access to the Capitol complex  
 32.4 tunnel system as well as to provide security,  
 32.5 irrigation, and landscaping for the site.

32.6 Before beginning demolition, the  
 32.7 commissioner must develop an executable  
 32.8 design feature to be implemented in the  
 32.9 interior or exterior of the building constructed  
 32.10 on the site or incorporated into the site design.  
 32.11 The design feature must use portions of the  
 32.12 original exterior facade, which might include  
 32.13 elements of the main entry way, or must  
 32.14 incorporate a significant reuse of the original  
 32.15 terra cotta ornamentation.

32.16 **Subd. 4. Real Estate Strategic Plan** 1,500,000

32.17 From the general fund to develop a long-range  
 32.18 strategic plan, in accordance with Minnesota  
 32.19 Statutes, section 16B.24, subdivision 1.

32.20 **Subd. 5. Capitol Complex - Physical Security**  
 32.21 **Upgrades Phase II** 5,000,000

32.22 From the general fund to design, construct,  
 32.23 and equip upgrades to the physical security  
 32.24 elements and systems for one or more of the  
 32.25 buildings listed in this subdivision, their  
 32.26 attached tunnel systems, their surrounding  
 32.27 grounds, and parking facilities as identified in  
 32.28 the 2017 Minnesota State Capitol Complex  
 32.29 Physical Security Predesign completed by  
 32.30 Miller Dunwiddie. Improvements may include  
 32.31 but are not limited to design and abatement of  
 32.32 asbestos and hazardous materials, the  
 32.33 installation of bollards, blast protection,  
 32.34 infrastructure security screen walls, door  
 32.35 access controls, emergency call stations,

- 33.1 security kiosks, locking devices, security  
 33.2 cameras, traffic control, or any other physical  
 33.3 security measures needed to meet the latest  
 33.4 security threats. This appropriation includes  
 33.5 money for work associated with one or more  
 33.6 of the following buildings: Andersen,  
 33.7 Freeman, Retirement Systems, Transportation,  
 33.8 Administration, Centennial, Judicial,  
 33.9 Ag/Health Lab, Minnesota History Center,  
 33.10 Capitol Complex Power Plant and Shops,  
 33.11 Stassen, State Office, and Veterans Service.
- 33.12 **Subd. 6. State Building Efficiency** **4,339,000**
- 33.13 From the general fund for deposit in the  
 33.14 building efficiency revolving loan account to  
 33.15 make loans to improve energy and water  
 33.16 efficiency in state facilities as permitted under  
 33.17 Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.86 and  
 33.18 16B.87.
- 33.19 **Subd. 7. Property Acquisition** **2,600,000**
- 33.20 To acquire land adjacent to state-owned  
 33.21 property to provide a future development site  
 33.22 to meet space needs on the Capitol complex,  
 33.23 as well as to design, construct, and equip  
 33.24 temporary parking on the site for the Capitol  
 33.25 complex. This appropriation may also be used  
 33.26 to design and complete any hazardous  
 33.27 materials abatement on the site.
- 33.28 **Subd. 8. ADA Building Accommodation** **2,000,000**
- 33.29 From the general fund to make Americans  
 33.30 with Disabilities Act accommodation  
 33.31 improvements in state-owned and state-leased  
 33.32 buildings. The commissioner may establish  
 33.33 processes for submission and review of  
 33.34 proposals from state agencies, boards, and

34.1	<u>commissions, the legislative and judicial</u>		
34.2	<u>branches of government, and constitutional</u>		
34.3	<u>offices in order to allocate money to improve</u>		
34.4	<u>physical access to state services and</u>		
34.5	<u>employment opportunities.</u>		
34.6	<b><u>Subd. 9. Capitol Complex Tunnel; ADA</u></b>		
34.7	<b><u>Compliance</u></b>		<u>500,000</u>
34.8	<u>To predesign capital improvements to the</u>		
34.9	<u>tunnel connecting the State Office Building</u>		
34.10	<u>with the State Capitol, necessary to bring the</u>		
34.11	<u>tunnel into compliance with the Americans</u>		
34.12	<u>with Disabilities Act (ADA).</u>		
34.13	<b><u>Sec. 14. AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION</u></b>		
34.14	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b>\$</b>	<b><u>8,350,000</u></b>
34.15	<u>To the Minnesota Amateur Sports</u>		
34.16	<u>Commission for the purposes specified in this</u>		
34.17	<u>section.</u>		
34.18	<b><u>Subd. 2. Asset Preservation</u></b>		<u>837,000</u>
34.19	<u>For asset preservation improvements and</u>		
34.20	<u>betterments of a capital nature at the National</u>		
34.21	<u>Sports Center in Blaine, to be spent in</u>		
34.22	<u>accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>		
34.23	<u>16B.307.</u>		
34.24	<b><u>Subd. 3. National Sports Center</u></b>		<u>2,500,000</u>
34.25	<u>To complete field construction of the 80 acre</u>		
34.26	<u>north campus.</u>		
34.27	<b><u>Subd. 4. Mighty Ducks</u></b>		<u>4,813,000</u>
34.28	<u>For the purposes of Minnesota Statutes,</u>		
34.29	<u>section 240A.09, paragraph (b).</u>		
34.30	<b><u>Subd. 5. South St. Paul; Doug Woog Arena</u></b>		<u>200,000</u>
34.31	<u>For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to</u>		
34.32	<u>predesign, design, construct, install, and</u>		

35.1 renovate the heating, ventilating, and air  
 35.2 conditioning system in Rink 1 of Doug Woog  
 35.3 Arena. This appropriation is not available until  
 35.4 the commissioner of management and budget  
 35.5 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 35.6 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 35.7 complete the project.

35.8 **Sec. 15. MILITARY AFFAIRS**

35.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 21,895,000**

35.10 To the adjutant general for the purposes  
 35.11 specified in this section.

35.12 **Subd. 2. Rosemount Readiness Center** **1,100,000**

35.13 To design the renovation of existing space at  
 35.14 the Rosemount Readiness Center, including  
 35.15 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 35.16 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 35.17 improvements.

35.18 **Subd. 3. Fergus Falls Readiness Center** **2,200,000**

35.19 To design and renovate existing space at the  
 35.20 Fergus Falls Readiness Center, including  
 35.21 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 35.22 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 35.23 improvements, and to construct an addition  
 35.24 on the existing property.

35.25 **Subd. 4. Moorhead Readiness Center** **5,345,000**

35.26 To design and renovate existing space at the  
 35.27 Moorhead Readiness Center, including  
 35.28 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,  
 35.29 energy efficiency, and life safety  
 35.30 improvements, and to construct an addition  
 35.31 on the existing property.

- 36.1 **Subd. 5. Marshall Readiness Center** 3,250,000
- 36.2 To design and renovate existing space at the
- 36.3 Marshall Readiness Center, including
- 36.4 mechanical, electrical, building envelope,
- 36.5 energy efficiency, and life safety
- 36.6 improvements, and to construct an addition
- 36.7 on the existing property.
- 36.8 **Subd. 6. Military Museum** 10,000,000
- 36.9 For one or more of the following: to acquire
- 36.10 land or interest in land, and to predesign,
- 36.11 design, construct, furnish, and equip a facility
- 36.12 outside the boundaries of Camp Ripley in
- 36.13 Morrison County, for the Minnesota Military
- 36.14 Museum. The project, when completed, will
- 36.15 include a visitor's center and gift shop;
- 36.16 administrative offices; work, storage, and
- 36.17 exhibit space; landscaping; parking; and other
- 36.18 amenities and infrastructure for the museum.
- 36.19 The adjutant general may enter into a lease or
- 36.20 management agreement for the museum,
- 36.21 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section
- 36.22 16A.695. This appropriation is not available
- 36.23 until the commissioner of management and
- 36.24 budget determines that at least an equal
- 36.25 amount is committed from nonstate sources
- 36.26 to complete the project.
- 36.27 **Subd. 7. Unspent Appropriations**
- 36.28 The unspent portion of an appropriation for a
- 36.29 project in this section that is complete, upon
- 36.30 written notice to the commissioner of
- 36.31 management and budget, is available for
- 36.32 statewide asset preservation under Minnesota
- 36.33 Statutes, section 16B.307. Minnesota Statutes,
- 36.34 section 16A.642, applies from the date of the

- 37.1 original appropriation to the unspent amount  
 37.2 transferred.
- 37.3 **Sec. 16. PUBLIC SAFETY**
- 37.4 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 54,811,000**
- 37.5 To the commissioner of administration or  
 37.6 other named entity for the purposes specified  
 37.7 in this section.
- 37.8 **Subd. 2. State Emergency Operations Center** **29,545,000**
- 37.9 To acquire the site in Blaine, update the  
 37.10 predesign, and to design, construct, furnish,  
 37.11 and equip a new State Emergency Operations  
 37.12 Center and Homeland Security and Emergency  
 37.13 Management Office. This appropriation may  
 37.14 also be used to design and complete hazardous  
 37.15 materials abatement and demolition as needed  
 37.16 on the acquired site.
- 37.17 **Subd. 3. Southern Minnesota BCA Regional**  
 37.18 **Office and Laboratory** **100,000**
- 37.19 For predesign of a new Bureau of Criminal  
 37.20 Apprehension regional office and laboratory  
 37.21 facility in the Mankato area.
- 37.22 **Subd. 4. BCA Maryland Building** **2,276,000**
- 37.23 To design, construct, renovate, equip, and  
 37.24 furnish unfinished space in the Department of  
 37.25 Public Safety, Bureau of Criminal  
 37.26 Apprehension building in St. Paul to provide  
 37.27 new offices.
- 37.28 **Subd. 5. Regional Training Facility Study** **500,000**
- 37.29 From the general fund to the commissioner of  
 37.30 public safety for a comprehensive needs  
 37.31 assessment of training for fire, police, and  
 37.32 emergency response personnel across the state  
 37.33 that will consider facility locations, training

38.1 delivery methods, and costs. The department  
 38.2 may consult with the Minnesota Management  
 38.3 and Budget Division of Management Analysis  
 38.4 and Development in preparing the assessment  
 38.5 results and recommendations in two phases.  
 38.6 Phase 1, which will report on the inventory of  
 38.7 current facilities and provide an updated list  
 38.8 of criteria for evaluating and scoring locations  
 38.9 for proposed facilities, is due by August 31,  
 38.10 2021. Phase 2 is due by December 31, 2022,  
 38.11 and must analyze how best to meet future  
 38.12 training needs for public safety personnel,  
 38.13 estimate related operating and capital costs,  
 38.14 and analyze how to ensure that local  
 38.15 governments have adopted long-range capital  
 38.16 plans that among other things address how  
 38.17 local governments plan to finance their fire  
 38.18 halls, police stations, and training centers.

38.19 **Subd. 6. Crystal; Police Department Expansion**

4,000,000

38.20 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 38.21 grant to the city of Crystal to design, construct,  
 38.22 furnish, and equip an expansion of the city's  
 38.23 police department facility. This appropriation  
 38.24 is not available until the commissioner of  
 38.25 management and budget determines that at  
 38.26 least an equal amount has been committed  
 38.27 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

38.28 **Subd. 7. Edina; South Metro Public Safety**  
 38.29 **Training Facility**

2,000,000

38.30 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 38.31 grant to the city of Edina to predesign, design,  
 38.32 construct, expand, renovate, furnish, and equip  
 38.33 improvements to the South Metro Public  
 38.34 Safety Training Facility. This appropriation  
 38.35 does not require a nonstate contribution.

39.1 Of this appropriation:

39.2 (1) \$500,000 is to replace or upgrade the  
 39.3 HVAC system with a HEPA filtration system;

39.4 (2) \$500,000 is to expand the defensive tactics  
 39.5 mat room; and

39.6 (3) \$1,000,000 is for a tactical training  
 39.7 building to provide year-round flexible space  
 39.8 for different training scenarios.

39.9 **Subd. 8. Maple Grove; North Metro Range** **5,000,000**

39.10 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 39.11 grant to the city of Maple Grove to design,  
 39.12 construct, furnish, and equip an expansion of  
 39.13 the Maple Grove North Metro Range regional  
 39.14 public safety training facility. The project  
 39.15 includes facilities to provide law enforcement  
 39.16 officers training in de-escalation and crisis  
 39.17 intervention techniques. This appropriation is  
 39.18 not available until the commissioner of  
 39.19 management and budget determines that at  
 39.20 least an equal amount has been committed  
 39.21 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

39.22 **Subd. 9. Minneapolis; Emergency Operations**  
 39.23 **Center and Fire Training Facility** **1,000,000**

39.24 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 39.25 grant to the city of Minneapolis for predesign,  
 39.26 design, engineering, and construction of the  
 39.27 expansion of the Emergency Operations  
 39.28 Center and Fire Training Facility. This  
 39.29 appropriation is not available until the  
 39.30 commissioner of management and budget  
 39.31 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 39.32 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 39.33 complete the project.

40.1 **Subd. 10. Virginia; Regional Public Safety**  
 40.2 **Center and Training Facility** **10,390,000**

40.3 To the commissioner of public safety for a  
 40.4 grant to the city of Virginia to acquire a site,  
 40.5 demolish existing structures and prepare the  
 40.6 site, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 40.7 furnish, and equip a regional public safety  
 40.8 center and training facility for the police and  
 40.9 fire departments, emergency medical services,  
 40.10 regional emergency services training,  
 40.11 emergency operations, and other regional  
 40.12 community needs. This appropriation is not  
 40.13 available until the commissioner of  
 40.14 management and budget determines that at  
 40.15 least an equal amount has been committed  
 40.16 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

40.17 **Sec. 17. TRANSPORTATION**

40.18 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 452,952,000**

40.19 To the commissioner of transportation for the  
 40.20 purposes specified in this section.

40.21 **Subd. 2. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** **53,228,000**

40.22 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 40.23 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 40.24 Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk highway  
 40.25 corridor projects under Minnesota Statutes,  
 40.26 section 174.52, subdivision 2, for construction  
 40.27 and reconstruction of local roads with  
 40.28 statewide or regional significance under  
 40.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,  
 40.30 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist  
 40.31 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital  
 40.32 improvement projects on county state-aid  
 40.33 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 40.34 174.52, subdivision 4a.

- 41.1 **Subd. 3. Anoka County; East River Road** 1,500,000
- 41.2 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.3 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 41.4 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Anoka
- 41.5 County to complete the preliminary
- 41.6 engineering, environmental documentation,
- 41.7 and final design of interchange construction
- 41.8 and associated improvements to Anoka County
- 41.9 State-Aid Highway 1, known as East River
- 41.10 Road, at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the
- 41.11 city of Coon Rapids. This appropriation does
- 41.12 not require a nonstate contribution.
- 41.13 **Subd. 4. Dakota County; Diffley Road** 5,500,000
- 41.14 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.15 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 41.16 Statutes, section 174.50, for one or more
- 41.17 grants to Dakota County, the city of Eagan,
- 41.18 and Independent School District No. 196,
- 41.19 Rosemount-Apple Valley-Eagan, to
- 41.20 reconstruct Diffley Road between Lexington
- 41.21 Avenue and Braddock Trail, and Daniel Drive
- 41.22 at Diffley Road. The county, city, and school
- 41.23 district must acquire any right-of-way needed
- 41.24 and complete all predesign, design, and
- 41.25 engineering required for the project as the
- 41.26 nonstate contribution and this appropriation
- 41.27 does not require any additional nonstate
- 41.28 contribution.
- 41.29 **Subd. 5. Golden Valley; Douglas Drive and**
- 41.30 **Highway 55** 7,000,000
- 41.31 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 41.32 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 41.33 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city
- 41.34 of Golden Valley to construct public safety
- 41.35 improvements at the intersection of Douglas

42.1 Drive and Highway 55, including a box culvert  
 42.2 underpass across Highway 55, a roundabout  
 42.3 and extended frontage road south of Highway  
 42.4 55, retaining wall construction, underground  
 42.5 utility relocation, sidewalk and trail  
 42.6 connections to existing facilities, Americans  
 42.7 with Disabilities Act-compliant facilities, and  
 42.8 landscaping. Amounts spent by the city of  
 42.9 Golden Valley in 2016 and 2017 to reconstruct  
 42.10 approximately 1-3/4 miles of Douglas Drive  
 42.11 north of Highway 55, including on-street  
 42.12 bicycle lanes and off-street trails and  
 42.13 sidewalks, constitute the city's nonstate  
 42.14 contribution to this project.

42.15 **Subd. 6. Maple Grove; Local Connections** 14,000,000

42.16 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 42.17 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 42.18 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 42.19 of Maple Grove or Hennepin County, or both,  
 42.20 in amounts determined by the commissioner  
 42.21 to acquire right-of-way, predesign, design,  
 42.22 engineer, and construct roadway connections  
 42.23 between marked Trunk Highway 610 and I-94,  
 42.24 and the extension to County Road 30 in  
 42.25 Hennepin County. The project includes  
 42.26 completion of the update of the environmental  
 42.27 impact statement with an environmental  
 42.28 assessment for the project. This appropriation  
 42.29 is not available until the commissioner of  
 42.30 management and budget determines that  
 42.31 amounts necessary to complete the project  
 42.32 have been committed from nonstate sources.  
 42.33 The total estimated cost is \$33,000,000.

42.34 **Subd. 7. Oak Park Heights; Realignment of 60th**  
 42.35 **Street** 794,000

43.1 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 43.2 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 43.3 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 43.4 of Oak Park Heights to design, engineer,  
 43.5 construct, furnish, and equip a realignment of  
 43.6 60th Street, lying south of State Highway 36,  
 43.7 from Krueger Lane to a current service road  
 43.8 east of Norell Avenue and west of Nova Scotia  
 43.9 Avenue, including the installation of a  
 43.10 roundabout at the intersection with Norell  
 43.11 Avenue. This project includes off-street trails  
 43.12 and sidewalks, and public safety  
 43.13 improvements, utility relocations and  
 43.14 connections, trail connections, accessibility  
 43.15 features, landscaping, and storm water  
 43.16 management, all in conjunction with the  
 43.17 realignment of 60th Street. The total project  
 43.18 cost is estimated to be \$2,230,000 and this  
 43.19 appropriation is available when the  
 43.20 commissioner of management and budget  
 43.21 determines that sufficient resources have been  
 43.22 committed to complete the project.

43.23 **Subd. 8. Ramsey County; I-35E and County**  
 43.24 **Road J Interchange**

1,500,000

43.25 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 43.26 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 43.27 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Ramsey  
 43.28 County to complete the preliminary  
 43.29 engineering and environmental documentation  
 43.30 for a full access interchange on County Road  
 43.31 J at Interstate Highway 35E and associated  
 43.32 improvements on County Road J supporting  
 43.33 the interchange from Centerville Road to Otter  
 43.34 Lake Road in the cities of North Oaks and  
 43.35 Lino Lakes and White Bear Township. This

44.1 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 44.2 contribution.

44.3 **Subd. 9. Richfield; 77th Street Underpass** 7,000,000

44.4 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 44.5 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 44.6 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 44.7 of Richfield for the extension of 77th Street  
 44.8 under marked Trunk Highway 77/Cedar  
 44.9 Avenue project in the city of Richfield, and is  
 44.10 added to the appropriation in Laws 2015, First  
 44.11 Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section  
 44.12 10, subdivision 7, as amended by Laws 2017,  
 44.13 First Special Session chapter 8, article 2,  
 44.14 section 32. This appropriation is not available  
 44.15 until the commissioner of management and  
 44.16 budget determines that at least \$13,800,000  
 44.17 has been committed from other sources to  
 44.18 complete the project. Contributions from other  
 44.19 sources include other money spent on the  
 44.20 project before the effective date of this  
 44.21 subdivision.

44.22 **Subd. 10. Scott County; Highway 13 and**  
 44.23 **Yosemite Interchange** 3,666,000

44.24 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 44.25 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 44.26 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to Scott  
 44.27 County to acquire land, predesign, and design  
 44.28 local road improvements, including  
 44.29 accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians,  
 44.30 to support a programmed interchange at the  
 44.31 intersection of marked Trunk Highway 13 and  
 44.32 Dakota Avenue in Savage.

44.33 **Subd. 11. Sherburne County; Zimmerman**  
 44.34 **Interchange Project** 2,000,000

45.1 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.2 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 45.3 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to  
 45.4 Sherburne County for environmental  
 45.5 documentation, preliminary engineering, and  
 45.6 final design of the local road portions of the  
 45.7 proposed interchange project at marked U.S.  
 45.8 Highway 169 and Sherburne County State-Aid  
 45.9 Highway 4 in Zimmerman. Any money  
 45.10 remaining upon completion of the design  
 45.11 process may be used to acquire right-of-way  
 45.12 needed for the local road portions of the  
 45.13 interchange project.

45.14 **Subd. 12. Washington County; Interchange at**  
 45.15 **Highway 36 and County Road 15**

3,000,000

45.16 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.17 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 45.18 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to  
 45.19 Washington County for engineering and  
 45.20 property and easement acquisition, in  
 45.21 conjunction with an interchange at marked  
 45.22 Trunk Highway 36 and County State-Aid  
 45.23 Highway 15, known as Manning Avenue, in  
 45.24 Washington County. This appropriation is not  
 45.25 available until the commissioner of  
 45.26 management and budget determines that at  
 45.27 least an equal amount has been committed  
 45.28 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

45.29 **Subd. 13. Zumbrota; Jefferson Drive**

3,000,000

45.30 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 45.31 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 45.32 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 45.33 of Zumbrota to predesign, design, and  
 45.34 reconstruct a segment of Jefferson Drive and  
 45.35 the adjacent trail in the city of Zumbrota,

46.1 including a culvert extension, and replacement  
 46.2 of or improvements to side street connections,  
 46.3 pedestrian crossing facilities, storm sewer,  
 46.4 drainage, sanitary sewer, and water lines. This  
 46.5 appropriation is not available until the  
 46.6 commissioner of management and budget  
 46.7 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 46.8 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 46.9 complete the project.

46.10 **Subd. 14. Local Bridge Replacement and**  
 46.11 **Rehabilitation**

53,228,000

46.12 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 46.13 transportation fund to match federal money  
 46.14 and to replace or rehabilitate local deficient  
 46.15 bridges as provided in Minnesota Statutes,  
 46.16 section 174.50.

46.17 **Subd. 15. St. Paul; Third Street/Kellogg**  
 46.18 **Boulevard Bridge**

55,000,000

46.19 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 46.20 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 46.21 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 46.22 of St. Paul to demolish and remove the  
 46.23 existing Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard  
 46.24 bridge over the BNSF railroad, Commercial  
 46.25 Street, and marked Interstate Highway 94, and  
 46.26 to acquire right-of-way for, design, and  
 46.27 construct a replacement bridge that includes  
 46.28 multimodal elements for bicycles, pedestrians,  
 46.29 vehicles, and mass transit. This appropriation  
 46.30 also may be used for any roadway approach  
 46.31 reconstruction work identified within the  
 46.32 project limits, including right-of-way  
 46.33 acquisition and design. This appropriation  
 46.34 does not require a local match.

- 47.1 **Subd. 16. Washington County; Bridge Over**
- 47.2 **I-694** 3,500,000
- 47.3 From the bond proceeds account in the state
- 47.4 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota
- 47.5 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to
- 47.6 Washington County to predesign, design,
- 47.7 engineer, construct, and equip the
- 47.8 reconstruction of the 4th Street Bridge over
- 47.9 Interstate 694 in the city of Oakdale. This
- 47.10 appropriation is not available until the
- 47.11 commissioner of management and budget
- 47.12 determines that a sufficient amount has been
- 47.13 committed from nonstate sources to complete
- 47.14 the project. The total estimated project cost is
- 47.15 \$10,300,000.
- 47.16 **Subd. 17. Safe Routes to School** 10,000,000
- 47.17 \$8,000,000 of this appropriation is for grants
- 47.18 under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.
- 47.19 \$2,000,000 of this appropriation is from the
- 47.20 general fund to predesign, design, construct,
- 47.21 and equip bicycle and pedestrian facilities
- 47.22 along trunk highways on or through
- 47.23 reservations and tribal lands or for grants with
- 47.24 Indian tribal governments to predesign, design,
- 47.25 construct, and equip bicycle and pedestrian
- 47.26 facilities on reservations or tribal lands.
- 47.27 **Subd. 18. Rail Service Improvement** 6,000,000
- 47.28 For rail service improvement grants under
- 47.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 222.50.
- 47.30 **Subd. 19. Port Development Assistance** 14,000,000
- 47.31 For grants under Minnesota Statutes, chapter
- 47.32 457A. Any improvements made with the
- 47.33 proceeds of these grants must be publicly
- 47.34 owned.

- 48.1 **Subd. 20. Railroad Warning Devices** 5,000,000
- 48.2 To design, construct, and equip replacement
- 48.3 of active highway-rail grade warning devices
- 48.4 that have reached the end of their useful life.
- 48.5 **Subd. 21. Passenger Rail** 15,000,000
- 48.6 (a) For intercity passenger rail implementation
- 48.7 on Phase 1 corridors identified in the 2015
- 48.8 update to the state rail plan under Minnesota
- 48.9 Statutes, section 174.03, subdivision 1b.
- 48.10 (b) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary,
- 48.11 a portion or phase of an intercity passenger
- 48.12 rail project may be accomplished with one or
- 48.13 more state appropriations, and an intercity
- 48.14 passenger rail project need not be completed
- 48.15 with any one appropriation. This appropriation
- 48.16 is available for program delivery and capital
- 48.17 improvements and betterments, including
- 48.18 preliminary engineering, design, final
- 48.19 engineering, environmental analysis and
- 48.20 mitigation, acquisition of land and
- 48.21 right-of-way, and construction.
- 48.22 (c) Projects include the Northern Lights
- 48.23 Express service between Minneapolis and St.
- 48.24 Paul and Duluth, a second daily Amtrak train
- 48.25 between Minneapolis and St. Paul and
- 48.26 Chicago, and extension of the Northstar
- 48.27 Commuter Rail service to St. Cloud.
- 48.28 **Subd. 22. Northstar Commuter Rail Extension**
- 48.29 **to St. Cloud** 1,000,000
- 48.30 From the general fund for assessment,
- 48.31 analysis, and review of the project to extend
- 48.32 Northstar Commuter Rail service to the city
- 48.33 of St. Cloud.

49.1	<b><u>Subd. 23. Northern Lights Express; Third</u></b>	
49.2	<b><u>Mainline Railroad Track in Anoka County</u></b>	<b><u>24,000,000</u></b>
49.3	<u>To design, engineer, and construct Phase 1 of</u>	
49.4	<u>a third mainline railroad track and related</u>	
49.5	<u>track, bridge, signal, and drainage</u>	
49.6	<u>improvements adjacent to the two existing</u>	
49.7	<u>mainline tracks between BNSF's Northtown</u>	
49.8	<u>Yard and Coon Creek Junction at mile post</u>	
49.9	<u>21.10. Phase 1 is between the north end of</u>	
49.10	<u>BNSF's Northtown Yard in the vicinity of mile</u>	
49.11	<u>post 14.9 and the Fridley Northstar Commuter</u>	
49.12	<u>Rail station.</u>	
49.13	<b><u>Subd. 24. Northern Lights Express; Grassy Point</u></b>	
49.14	<b><u>Bridge</u></b>	<b><u>8,750,000</u></b>
49.15	<u>To design and rehabilitate the operating,</u>	
49.16	<u>control, and mechanical systems that support</u>	
49.17	<u>the opening and closing of the swing bridge</u>	
49.18	<u>position of the Grassy Point railroad bridge</u>	
49.19	<u>that crosses St. Louis Bay.</u>	
49.20	<b><u>Subd. 25. Transportation Facilities Capital</u></b>	
49.21	<b><u>Program</u></b>	<b><u>40,000,000</u></b>
49.22	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
49.23	<u>highway fund for the transportation facilities</u>	
49.24	<u>capital program under Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
49.25	<u>section 174.13.</u>	
49.26	<b><u>Subd. 26. Railroad Grade Separation in</u></b>	
49.27	<b><u>Moorhead</u></b>	<b><u>52,000,000</u></b>
49.28	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
49.29	<u>highway fund for environmental analysis,</u>	
49.30	<u>design, engineering, right-of-way acquisition,</u>	
49.31	<u>utility relocation, removal of existing</u>	
49.32	<u>structures, and construction of rail grade</u>	
49.33	<u>crossing separations in the vicinity of marked</u>	
49.34	<u>Trunk Highway 10 and marked Trunk</u>	

50.1	<u>Highway 75 in the city of Moorhead at 11th</u>	
50.2	<u>Street.</u>	
50.3	<b><u>Subd. 27. Railroad Grade Separation in Anoka</u></b>	
50.4	<b><u>County</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
50.5	<u>From the bond proceeds account in the trunk</u>	
50.6	<u>highway fund to complete the preliminary</u>	
50.7	<u>engineering, environmental documentation,</u>	
50.8	<u>final design, and right-of-way acquisition of</u>	
50.9	<u>a highway-rail grade separation on marked</u>	
50.10	<u>Trunk Highway 47, also known as Ferry</u>	
50.11	<u>Street, at the Burlington Northern Santa Fe</u>	
50.12	<u>railroad crossing and associated improvements</u>	
50.13	<u>in the city of Anoka.</u>	
50.14	<b><u>Subd. 28. Greater Minnesota Transit Program</u></b>	<u>10,000,000</u>
50.15	<u>For capital assistance for publicly owned</u>	
50.16	<u>greater Minnesota transit systems to acquire</u>	
50.17	<u>property, predesign, design, construct, furnish,</u>	
50.18	<u>and equip transit capital facilities under</u>	
50.19	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24,</u>	
50.20	<u>subdivision 3c.</u>	
50.21	<b><u>Subd. 29. International Falls-Koochiching</u></b>	
50.22	<b><u>County Airport Improvements</u></b>	<u>2,000,000</u>
50.23	<u>For a grant to the International</u>	
50.24	<u>Falls-Koochiching County Airport</u>	
50.25	<u>Commission to provide for the nonfederal</u>	
50.26	<u>share of a project at International Falls Airport</u>	
50.27	<u>for land acquisition, predesign, design, and</u>	
50.28	<u>reconstruction of the runway, taxiway, and</u>	
50.29	<u>apron.</u>	
50.30	<b><u>Subd. 30. Brainerd Lakes Regional Airport</u></b>	
50.31	<b><u>Improvements</u></b>	<u>5,800,000</u>
50.32	<u>For a grant to the Brainerd Lakes Regional</u>	
50.33	<u>Airport Commission for site mitigation and</u>	
50.34	<u>demolition, predesign, and design, and to</u>	
50.35	<u>construct, furnish, and equip a joint-use</u>	

51.1 facility to be used by the Brainerd Lakes  
 51.2 Regional Airport and the Department of  
 51.3 Natural Resources, a paved apron, and airport  
 51.4 perimeter fencing.

51.5 **Subd. 31. Rochester International Airport**  
 51.6 **Improvements**

11,400,000

51.7 (a) This appropriation is for one or more grants  
 51.8 to the city of Rochester for improvements to  
 51.9 the Rochester International Airport as  
 51.10 specified in this subdivision. If any amount  
 51.11 specified for a Phase is not needed to complete  
 51.12 that phase, the unexpended and unencumbered  
 51.13 amount may be applied to another phase of  
 51.14 the Rochester International Airport project for  
 51.15 which an appropriation is made in this section.

51.16 (b) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 1, to reconstruct  
 51.17 the middle portion of runway 2/20 and to  
 51.18 construct associated drainage improvements  
 51.19 at the Rochester International Airport.

51.20 (c) \$3,400,000 is for Phase 2 for property  
 51.21 acquisition; site mitigation; relocation of 31st  
 51.22 Avenue SW and County Road 30; utility and  
 51.23 navigational aid repositioning; grading and  
 51.24 drainage improvements; removal of taxiways;  
 51.25 reconstruction of the southern portion of  
 51.26 runway 2 and runway shoulders; and  
 51.27 installation of lighting and signage at the  
 51.28 Rochester International Airport.

51.29 (d) \$4,100,000 is for Phase 3 to modify airport  
 51.30 fencing; construct an extension of runway 2,  
 51.31 taxiways, and shoulders; site preparation and  
 51.32 grading; reconstruction of a portion of runway  
 51.33 2, taxiways, and shoulders; installation of  
 51.34 lighting and signage at the Rochester

52.1 International Airport; and acquire and install  
 52.2 instrument approach improvements.

52.3 (e) \$625,000 is for Phase 4 to construct  
 52.4 improvements to taxiway B and shoulders, to  
 52.5 make grading and drainage improvements,  
 52.6 and install lighting and signage at the  
 52.7 Rochester International Airport.

52.8 (f) \$1,025,000 is for Phase 5 to demolish and  
 52.9 reconstruct a portion of taxiway B and  
 52.10 shoulders; to reposition navigational aids; for  
 52.11 grading and drainage improvements; and to  
 52.12 install lighting and signage at the Rochester  
 52.13 International Airport.

52.14 (g) \$1,225,000 is for Phase 6 to reconstruct  
 52.15 taxiway and runway intersections; to remove  
 52.16 taxiways A6, E, F, G, and a portion of runway  
 52.17 20; and to reconstruct taxiway D at the  
 52.18 Rochester International Airport.

52.19 **Subd. 32. Albert Lea; Highway 65 Flood**  
 52.20 **Mitigation**

52.21 For a grant to the city of Albert Lea for  
 52.22 preliminary design, final design, right-of-way  
 52.23 acquisition if needed, and construction of the  
 52.24 local road portions of the marked U.S.  
 52.25 Highway 65 flood mitigation project in Albert  
 52.26 Lea. The flood mitigation project is to raise  
 52.27 the roadway above flood levels. This  
 52.28 appropriation is not available until the  
 52.29 commissioner of management and budget  
 52.30 determines that at least \$1,000,000 has been  
 52.31 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 52.32 the project.

2,136,000

53.1	<b><u>Subd. 33. Hastings; Trail on Highway 316</u></b>	<b><u>1,000,000</u></b>
53.2	<u>For a grant to the city of Hastings to pay the</u>	
53.3	<u>local share of design, engineering, and</u>	
53.4	<u>construction costs of improvements of a trail</u>	
53.5	<u>to be constructed in association with the</u>	
53.6	<u>improvements to marked Trunk Highway 316</u>	
53.7	<u>within the Hastings city limits. No nonstate</u>	
53.8	<u>contribution is required.</u>	
53.9	<b><u>Subd. 34. Koochiching County; CSAH 24 Rail</u></b>	
53.10	<b><u>Grade Separation</u></b>	<b><u>3,000,000</u></b>
53.11	<u>For a grant to Koochiching County to acquire</u>	
53.12	<u>land for and to predesign, design, engineer,</u>	
53.13	<u>and construct a rail grade crossing separation</u>	
53.14	<u>where County State-Aid Highway 24 crosses</u>	
53.15	<u>Canadian National railroad tracks near the</u>	
53.16	<u>cities of Ranier and International Falls. This</u>	
53.17	<u>appropriation is not available until the</u>	
53.18	<u>commissioner of management and budget</u>	
53.19	<u>determines that at least an equal amount has</u>	
53.20	<u>been committed from other sources to</u>	
53.21	<u>complete the project.</u>	
53.22	<b><u>Subd. 35. Northfield; Regional Transit Hub</u></b>	<b><u>2,500,000</u></b>
53.23	<u>For a grant to the city of Northfield to acquire</u>	
53.24	<u>real property; prepare the site, including any</u>	
53.25	<u>environmental remediation; and predesign,</u>	
53.26	<u>design, construct, furnish, and equip a regional</u>	
53.27	<u>transit hub. This appropriation does not require</u>	
53.28	<u>a nonstate contribution.</u>	
53.29	<b><u>Subd. 36. Ramsey County; East Metro Rail</u></b>	
53.30	<b><u>Corridor</u></b>	<b><u>500,000</u></b>
53.31	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>	
53.32	<u>for a grant to the Ramsey County Regional</u>	
53.33	<u>Railroad Authority for environmental analysis</u>	
53.34	<u>and design of capital improvements associated</u>	
53.35	<u>with grade separation of Union Pacific and</u>	

- 54.1 BNSF track between Westminster Junction  
 54.2 and Division Street/Hoffman Interlocking.
- 54.3 **Subd. 37. Red Wing; Railroad Grade Separation** 10,588,000
- 54.4 For a grant to the city of Red Wing for  
 54.5 environmental analysis, design, engineering,  
 54.6 removal of an existing structure, acquisition  
 54.7 of right-of-way, and construction of a rail  
 54.8 grade crossing separation at Sturgeon Lake  
 54.9 Road. This appropriation is in addition to the  
 54.10 appropriation for the same purpose in Laws  
 54.11 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article  
 54.12 1, section 15, subdivision 4.
- 54.13 **Subd. 38. Rogers; Pedestrian and Bicycle Bridge** 2,200,000
- 54.14 For a grant to the city of Rogers to acquire  
 54.15 property for and to design and construct a  
 54.16 pedestrian and bicycle bridge over marked  
 54.17 Interstate Highway 94 approximately one mile  
 54.18 northwest of the interchange at marked Trunk  
 54.19 Highway 101. This appropriation includes  
 54.20 money for construction of a bituminous trail  
 54.21 to connect to the existing trail system. This  
 54.22 appropriation is not available until the  
 54.23 commissioner of management and budget  
 54.24 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 54.25 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 54.26 complete the project.
- 54.27 **Subd. 39. Shakopee; Highway 169 Pedestrian**  
 54.28 **and Bicycle Overpass** 2,162,000
- 54.29 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to acquire  
 54.30 land or interests in land, predesign, design,  
 54.31 engineer, and construct a pedestrian and  
 54.32 bicycle overpass over marked Trunk Highway  
 54.33 169, and establish new trail segments, to  
 54.34 connect the Southbridge neighborhood and  
 54.35 Quarry Lake Park. This appropriation is not

55.1 available until the commissioner of  
 55.2 management and budget determines that at  
 55.3 least an equal amount has been committed  
 55.4 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

55.5 **Sec. 18. METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**

55.6 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 128,420,000**

55.7 To the Metropolitan Council for the purposes  
 55.8 specified in this section.

55.9 **Subd. 2. Metropolitan Cities Inflow and**  
 55.10 **Infiltration Grants** **9,500,000**

55.11 For grants to cities within the metropolitan  
 55.12 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 55.13 473.121, subdivision 2, for capital  
 55.14 improvements in municipal wastewater  
 55.15 collection systems to reduce the amount of  
 55.16 inflow and infiltration to the Metropolitan  
 55.17 Council's metropolitan sanitary sewer disposal  
 55.18 system. Grants from this appropriation are for  
 55.19 up to 50 percent of the cost to mitigate inflow  
 55.20 and infiltration in the publicly owned  
 55.21 municipal wastewater collection systems. To  
 55.22 be eligible for a grant, a city must be identified  
 55.23 by the council as a contributor of excessive  
 55.24 inflow and infiltration in the metropolitan  
 55.25 disposal system or have a measured flow rate  
 55.26 within 20 percent of its allowable  
 55.27 council-determined inflow and infiltration  
 55.28 limits. The council must award grants based  
 55.29 on applications from cities that identify  
 55.30 eligible capital costs and include a timeline  
 55.31 for inflow and infiltration mitigation  
 55.32 construction, pursuant to guidelines  
 55.33 established by the council.

55.34 **Subd. 3. Regional Parks** **10,000,000**

56.1 For the cost of improvements and betterments  
 56.2 of a capital nature and acquisition by the  
 56.3 council and local government units of regional  
 56.4 recreational open-space lands in accordance  
 56.5 with the council's policy plan as provided in  
 56.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.147. This  
 56.7 appropriation must not be used to purchase  
 56.8 easements.

56.9 **Subd. 4. Bus Rapid Transit Lines** 55,000,000

56.10 For design, engineering, right-of-way  
 56.11 acquisition, and construction of the B line bus  
 56.12 rapid transit line between Minneapolis and St.  
 56.13 Paul, and the D line bus rapid transit line  
 56.14 between Brooklyn Center and Bloomington.  
 56.15 To the extent money remains after the B line  
 56.16 and D line projects are completed, this  
 56.17 appropriation is also for preliminary design,  
 56.18 design, and engineering of the E line bus rapid  
 56.19 transit from Minneapolis to Southdale Transit  
 56.20 Center.

56.21 **Subd. 5. Apple Valley; Transit Station** 2,625,000

56.22 To complete design and to construct and  
 56.23 renovate the Apple Valley Red Line 147th  
 56.24 Street Station. This project includes the  
 56.25 addition of a skyway to connect the  
 56.26 northbound and southbound stations on either  
 56.27 side of Cedar Avenue, constructing and  
 56.28 renovating additional waiting areas, and  
 56.29 renovating and upgrading other station  
 56.30 facilities such as the staircases, elevators, and  
 56.31 lighting. This appropriation is not available  
 56.32 until the commissioner of management and  
 56.33 budget determines that at least an equal  
 56.34 amount has been committed from other  
 56.35 sources to complete the project.

- 57.1 **Subd. 6. Coon Rapids; Trail and Pedestrian**  
 57.2 **Bridge** 2,250,000
- 57.3 For a grant to the city of Coon Rapids to  
 57.4 design and construct a trail and pedestrian  
 57.5 bridge, along with associated lighting and  
 57.6 streetscaping improvements, for the Coon  
 57.7 Creek Regional Trail over Anoka County  
 57.8 State-Aid Highway 1 (Coon Rapids  
 57.9 Boulevard) northwest of the intersection of  
 57.10 Avocet Street and Coon Rapids Boulevard in  
 57.11 Coon Rapids. This appropriation is not  
 57.12 available until the commissioner of  
 57.13 management and budget determines that at  
 57.14 least an equal amount has been committed  
 57.15 from nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 57.16 **Subd. 7. Dakota County; Pedestrian and Bicycle**  
 57.17 **Trails** 8,940,000
- 57.18 For a grant to Dakota County for right-of-way  
 57.19 acquisition and for predesign, design,  
 57.20 engineering, and construction of regional  
 57.21 pedestrian and bicycle trails and trail-related  
 57.22 improvements in Dakota County. This  
 57.23 appropriation includes money for the  
 57.24 Minnesota River Greenway and the Veterans  
 57.25 Memorial Greenway. This appropriation is  
 57.26 not available until the commissioner of  
 57.27 management and budget determines that at  
 57.28 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 57.29 complete the project.
- 57.30 **Subd. 8. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**  
 57.31 **Board; Mississippi River Trail Connection** 3,000,000
- 57.32 (a) For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and  
 57.33 Recreation Board to design and construct a  
 57.34 trail connection paralleling the Mississippi  
 57.35 River between 26th Avenue North and the  
 57.36 Minneapolis Grand Rounds at Ole Olson Park,

58.1 all within Above the Falls Regional Park. This  
 58.2 appropriation is intended to augment work  
 58.3 being completed by the city of Minneapolis  
 58.4 to reconstruct and create a multimodal corridor  
 58.5 beginning at Theodore Wirth Regional Park  
 58.6 and extending east to the Mississippi River  
 58.7 along 26th Avenue North. This appropriation  
 58.8 is available when the commissioner of  
 58.9 management and budget determines that at  
 58.10 least \$1,500,000 has been committed from  
 58.11 nonstate sources to complete the river  
 58.12 overlook at 26th Avenue North portion of the  
 58.13 project.

58.14 (b) All project lighting must follow the  
 58.15 International Dark Sky Community Program  
 58.16 guidelines, published June 2018, and follow  
 58.17 best practices for bird-safe lighting. The height  
 58.18 of any beacon light must comply with the  
 58.19 Minneapolis shoreland overlay district  
 58.20 ordinance governing height of structures. A  
 58.21 beacon light must be off from March 15 to  
 58.22 May 31 and August 15 to October 31 each  
 58.23 year, and off between the hours of 11 p.m. and  
 58.24 6 a.m. at all other times of the year. All  
 58.25 lighting must be shielded and use bird-safe  
 58.26 light colors. Security lighting must be  
 58.27 activated by motion sensors to save energy  
 58.28 and reduce light pollution.

58.29 **Subd. 9. Minneapolis Park and Recreation**  
 58.30 **Board; North Commons Park**

11,250,000

58.31 For a grant to the Minneapolis Park and  
 58.32 Recreation Board to design and construct a  
 58.33 new community building with indoor sports,  
 58.34 gathering, and arts spaces; a new water park;  
 58.35 associated parking; and associated demolition

59.1 of site elements and buildings for the North  
 59.2 Commons Park. This appropriation is not  
 59.3 available until the commissioner of  
 59.4 management and budget determines that at  
 59.5 least \$6,000,000 has been committed from  
 59.6 nonstate sources to complete the project.

59.7 **Subd. 10. Ramsey County; Battle Creek Winter**  
 59.8 **Recreation Area**

2,000,000

59.9 For a grant to Ramsey County for design and  
 59.10 construction of a Nordic ski competition and  
 59.11 winter recreation area to include a 2.5  
 59.12 kilometer cross-country ski trail loop,  
 59.13 upgrades to utilities and other park  
 59.14 infrastructure, and a marker commemorating  
 59.15 the Olympic accomplishments of Minnesotan  
 59.16 Jessie Diggins in Battle Creek Regional Park.  
 59.17 This appropriation is not available until the  
 59.18 commissioner of management and budget  
 59.19 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 59.20 been committed from other sources to  
 59.21 complete the trail portion of the project.

59.22 **Subd. 11. Ramsey County; Riverview Corridor**

2,000,000

59.23 For a grant to the Ramsey County Regional  
 59.24 Railroad Authority for predesign and design  
 59.25 activities, including environmental work, of  
 59.26 the Riverview Corridor Transitway from the  
 59.27 Union Depot in the city of St. Paul to the  
 59.28 Minneapolis-St. Paul International Airport and  
 59.29 the Mall of America in the city of  
 59.30 Bloomington. This appropriation does not  
 59.31 require a nonstate contribution.

59.32 **Subd. 12. Ramsey County; Rush Line Corridor**  
 59.33 **Transitway**

2,000,000

59.34 For a grant to the Ramsey County Regional  
 59.35 Railroad Authority for predesign and design,

60.1 including environmental work, of the Rush  
 60.2 Line Corridor Transitway from the Union  
 60.3 Depot in the city of St. Paul to the city of  
 60.4 White Bear Lake. This appropriation does not  
 60.5 require a nonstate contribution.

60.6 **Subd. 13. St. Paul; Como Zoo** 1,000,000

60.7 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for energy  
 60.8 efficiency updates and asset preservation  
 60.9 improvements and betterments of a capital  
 60.10 nature to infrastructure at Como Zoo. This  
 60.11 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 60.12 contribution.

60.13 **Subd. 14. St. Paul; Great River Passage Center** 3,000,000

60.14 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for predesign  
 60.15 and design of a River Learning Center project  
 60.16 and adjacent site development in Crosby  
 60.17 Farms Regional Park. The project will  
 60.18 integrate environmental education, river  
 60.19 access, and river and nature-based recreation,  
 60.20 along with increasing safe access to and  
 60.21 awareness by the public of the Mississippi  
 60.22 River. The River Learning Center is an  
 60.23 opportunity to build on the history and  
 60.24 interconnectedness to the river, create an  
 60.25 authentic, signature destination that positions  
 60.26 the state nationally and internationally,  
 60.27 improve the quality of life for residents and  
 60.28 visitors, and cultivate a constituency that  
 60.29 values the river and will care for it into the  
 60.30 future. This appropriation does not require a  
 60.31 nonstate contribution.

60.32 **Subd. 15. St. Paul; Wakan Tipi** 1,000,000

60.33 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for the  
 60.34 Wakan Tipi Center project. The city may enter

61.1 into a lease or management agreement under  
 61.2 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 61.3 appropriation is added to the appropriation for  
 61.4 the Nature Sanctuary Visitor Center in Laws  
 61.5 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 17,  
 61.6 subdivision 6, and is for the same purposes.  
 61.7 This appropriation is not available until the  
 61.8 commissioner of management and budget  
 61.9 determines that an amount has been committed  
 61.10 from nonstate sources to complete the project.  
 61.11 The total project cost is estimated to be  
 61.12 \$6,700,000.

61.13 **Subd. 16. Shakopee; Minnesota River Riverbank**  
 61.14 **Stabilization**

4,975,000

61.15 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to  
 61.16 predesign, design, and construct the restoration  
 61.17 of the Minnesota River riverbank from the  
 61.18 western edge of downtown Shakopee to The  
 61.19 Landing in the Three Rivers Park District. This  
 61.20 appropriation is not available until the  
 61.21 commissioner of management and budget  
 61.22 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 61.23 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 61.24 complete the project.

61.25 **Subd. 17. Three Rivers Park District; Mississippi**  
 61.26 **Gateway**

8,500,000

61.27 For a grant to Three Rivers Park District to  
 61.28 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip  
 61.29 the Mississippi Gateway Regional Park  
 61.30 development, including playground  
 61.31 development, pedestrian trail connections,  
 61.32 landscape restoration and enhancements,  
 61.33 habitat restoration, visitor center, classroom  
 61.34 space, and site amenities. This appropriation  
 61.35 is not available until the commissioner of  
 61.36 management and budget determines that

62.1 \$21,500,000 is committed to complete the  
62.2 project from nonstate sources.

62.3 **Subd. 18. Washington County; Cottage Grove**  
62.4 **Ravine Regional Park Facility**

1,000,000

62.5 For a grant to Washington County to develop  
62.6 the lower landing facility area in Cottage  
62.7 Grove Ravine Regional Park. This  
62.8 appropriation includes money to design,  
62.9 construct, furnish, and equip a multiuse facility  
62.10 with restrooms, storage space, multipurpose  
62.11 lobby space, office space, and an equipment  
62.12 staging area. Adjacent site area improvements  
62.13 may include play area improvements, a fishing  
62.14 pier, and canoe and kayak launch access  
62.15 improvements on Ravine Lake. This  
62.16 appropriation is not available until the  
62.17 commissioner of management and budget  
62.18 determines that an equal amount has been  
62.19 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
62.20 the project.

62.21 **Subd. 19. White Bear Township; Trails**

380,000

62.22 For a grant to White Bear Township in  
62.23 Ramsey County to design, engineer, construct,  
62.24 and equip trail improvements along and  
62.25 parallel with the shore of White Bear Lake  
62.26 between the Washington County line and the  
62.27 city limits of the city of White Bear Lake,  
62.28 Ramsey County. Nonstate contributions to the  
62.29 project made before or after the enactment of  
62.30 this subdivision are considered to be a  
62.31 sufficient match and no further nonstate  
62.32 contribution is required.

62.33 **Sec. 19. HUMAN SERVICES**

62.34 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

**\$ 75,778,000**

- 63.1 To the commissioner of administration, or  
 63.2 other named entity, for the purposes specified  
 63.3 in this section.
- 63.4 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** 15,000,000
- 63.5 For asset preservation improvements and  
 63.6 betterments of a capital nature at Department  
 63.7 of Human Services facilities statewide, to be  
 63.8 spent in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,  
 63.9 section 16B.307.
- 63.10 **Subd. 3. St. Peter Regional Treatment Center**  
 63.11 **Campus - Phase 2** 18,288,000
- 63.12 To design, renovate, furnish, and equip the  
 63.13 second phase of a multiphase project to  
 63.14 develop additional residential, program,  
 63.15 activity, and ancillary facilities for the  
 63.16 Minnesota sex offender program on the lower  
 63.17 campus of the St. Peter Regional Treatment  
 63.18 Center. This appropriation includes money to  
 63.19 design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip  
 63.20 the north wing of Green Acres; the west,  
 63.21 south, and north wings of Sunrise; and the  
 63.22 Tomlinson Building. This appropriation also  
 63.23 includes money to: replace or renovate HVAC,  
 63.24 plumbing, electrical, security, and life safety  
 63.25 systems; address fire and life safety, and other  
 63.26 building code deficiencies; replace windows  
 63.27 and doors; tuck-point exterior building  
 63.28 envelopes; reconfigure and remodel space;  
 63.29 design and abate asbestos and other hazardous  
 63.30 materials; remove or demolish nonfunctioning  
 63.31 building components; and complete site work  
 63.32 necessary to support the programmed use of  
 63.33 these three buildings.
- 63.34 **Subd. 4. Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health**  
 63.35 **Services Facility** 1,750,000

- 64.1 For design, construction, and furnishing of a  
 64.2 large motor activity and ancillary space for  
 64.3 the Child and Adolescent Behavioral Health  
 64.4 Hospital. The appropriation also includes  
 64.5 money for design and construction of a small  
 64.6 maintenance shed, courtyard interiors, a  
 64.7 parking lot, playground equipment, and  
 64.8 landscaping activities.
- 64.9 **Subd. 5. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment**  
 64.10 **Center - Miller Building** 6,600,000
- 64.11 For the predesign, design, renovation,  
 64.12 furnishing, and equipping of the north wing  
 64.13 of the Miller Building at the Anoka Metro  
 64.14 Regional Treatment Center.
- 64.15 **Subd. 6. Anoka Metro Regional Treatment**  
 64.16 **Center - Energy Upgrades** 3,500,000
- 64.17 This appropriation is from the general fund to  
 64.18 design and install renewable energy systems  
 64.19 and upgrades for buildings on the Anoka  
 64.20 Metro Regional Treatment Center campus.
- 64.21 **Subd. 7. Direct Care and Treatment Facilities**  
 64.22 **Safety and Security** 5,000,000
- 64.23 For comprehensive safety and security  
 64.24 improvements, including construction of  
 64.25 physical modifications, and acquisition and  
 64.26 installation of new and upgraded essential  
 64.27 security systems, and electronic monitoring  
 64.28 tools at Department of Human Services  
 64.29 facilities statewide.
- 64.30 **Subd. 8. Early Childhood Facilities** 10,000,000
- 64.31 To the commissioner of human services for  
 64.32 grants under Minnesota Statutes, section  
 64.33 256E.37. \$5,000,000 of this appropriation is  
 64.34 from the general fund.

65.1	<b><u>Subd. 9. St. Louis Park; Perspectives Family</u></b>	
65.2	<b><u>Center</u></b>	<b><u>4,500,000</u></b>
65.3	<u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u>	
65.4	<u>grant to the city of St. Louis Park to construct,</u>	
65.5	<u>furnish, and equip the expansion and</u>	
65.6	<u>renovation of the existing Perspectives Family</u>	
65.7	<u>Center facility in St. Louis Park subject to</u>	
65.8	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. The</u>	
65.9	<u>expanded and renovated facility must be used</u>	
65.10	<u>to promote the public welfare by providing</u>	
65.11	<u>any or all of the following programs and</u>	
65.12	<u>services: (1) supportive housing programs for</u>	
65.13	<u>homeless women and their children; (2) mental</u>	
65.14	<u>and chemical health programs; (3)</u>	
65.15	<u>employment services; (4) academic, social</u>	
65.16	<u>skills, and nutritional programs for homeless</u>	
65.17	<u>and at-risk children; (5) an all-day therapeutic</u>	
65.18	<u>early childhood development program for</u>	
65.19	<u>homeless and at-risk children; and (6) a</u>	
65.20	<u>culturally sensitive safe and nurturing</u>	
65.21	<u>environment for at-risk children to meet with</u>	
65.22	<u>their nonresidential parents. This appropriation</u>	
65.23	<u>is not available until the commissioner of</u>	
65.24	<u>management and budget determines that at</u>	
65.25	<u>least an equal amount has been committed</u>	
65.26	<u>from nonstate sources to complete the project.</u>	
65.27	<b><u>Subd. 10. St. Louis County; Regional Behavioral</u></b>	
65.28	<b><u>Health Crisis Facility</u></b>	<b><u>1,365,000</u></b>
65.29	<u>To the commissioner of human services for a</u>	
65.30	<u>grant to St. Louis County for a regional</u>	
65.31	<u>behavioral health crisis facility. This</u>	
65.32	<u>appropriation is in addition to and for the same</u>	
65.33	<u>purposes as the grant awarded to the county</u>	
65.34	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 245G.011.</u>	
65.35	<b><u>Subd. 11. Red Lake Band of Chippewa Indians;</u></b>	
65.36	<b><u>Family and Child Services</u></b>	<b><u>8,717,000</u></b>

66.1 This appropriation is from the general fund to  
 66.2 the commissioner of human services for a  
 66.3 grant to the Red Lake Band of Chippewa  
 66.4 Indians to predesign, design, construct,  
 66.5 furnish, and equip a family and child services  
 66.6 building. This appropriation does not require  
 66.7 a nonstate contribution.

66.8 **Subd. 12. Prairie Lake Youth JPB; School and**  
 66.9 **Recreation Center**

1,058,000

66.10 To the commissioner of human services for a  
 66.11 grant to Kandiyohi County to predesign,  
 66.12 design, construct, furnish, and equip an indoor  
 66.13 recreation and educational building adjoining  
 66.14 the current building for the Prairie Lakes  
 66.15 Youth Program. This appropriation is not  
 66.16 available until the commissioner of  
 66.17 management and budget determines that at  
 66.18 least \$500,000 has been committed from  
 66.19 nonstate sources to complete the project.

66.20 **Sec. 20. VETERANS AFFAIRS**

66.21 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

**\$ 14,600,000**

66.22 To the commissioner of administration for the  
 66.23 purposes specified in this section.

66.24 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation**

10,000,000

66.25 For asset preservation improvements and  
 66.26 betterments of a capital nature at the veterans  
 66.27 homes in Minneapolis, Hastings, Fergus Falls,  
 66.28 Silver Bay, and Luverne, and the Little Falls  
 66.29 Cemetery, to be spent in accordance with  
 66.30 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.

66.31 **Subd. 3. Campus Security**

4,200,000

66.32 For comprehensive campus security and safety  
 66.33 upgrades at the veterans homes in Fergus  
 66.34 Falls, Hastings, Luverne, and Silver Bay,

- 67.1 including predesign and design, acquisition  
 67.2 and installation, construction, furnishing, and  
 67.3 equipping.
- 67.4 **Subd. 4. Fergus Falls Greenhouse** 100,000
- 67.5 To design, construct, and equip a new  
 67.6 greenhouse at the Minnesota Veterans Home  
 67.7 in Fergus Falls.
- 67.8 **Subd. 5. Martin County; Veterans Memorial** 300,000
- 67.9 For a grant to Martin County to design and  
 67.10 construct a memorial to those who have served  
 67.11 in the military of the United States of America  
 67.12 and those who have died in the line of duty.  
 67.13 This appropriation is not available until the  
 67.14 commissioner of management and budget has  
 67.15 determined that at least an equal amount from  
 67.16 nonstate sources has been committed to  
 67.17 complete the project.
- 67.18 **Sec. 21. CORRECTIONS**
- 67.19 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 66,259,000**
- 67.20 To the commissioner of administration or  
 67.21 another named entity for the purposes  
 67.22 specified in this section.
- 67.23 **Subd. 2. Asset Preservation** 32,099,000
- 67.24 For asset preservation improvements and  
 67.25 betterments of a capital nature at Minnesota  
 67.26 correctional facilities statewide, to be spent in  
 67.27 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 67.28 16B.307. Notwithstanding any limitations in  
 67.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307, this  
 67.30 appropriation may also be used if necessary  
 67.31 to complete the interior perimeter fence at the  
 67.32 Minnesota Correctional Facility - St. Cloud.

- 68.1 **Subd. 3. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**  
 68.2 **Willow River** 1,877,000
- 68.3 To design, construct, and equip a  
 68.4 communications system to accommodate a  
 68.5 new radio tower, a microwave system,  
 68.6 electrical and data connectivity, and an  
 68.7 environmentally controlled, secure structure  
 68.8 to house the communications equipment at the  
 68.9 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Willow  
 68.10 River.
- 68.11 **Subd. 4. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak**  
 68.12 **Park Heights** 7,004,000
- 68.13 To design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 68.14 building and to complete associated site work  
 68.15 at the Minnesota Correctional Facility - Oak  
 68.16 Park Heights, to consolidate the Department  
 68.17 of Corrections' transportation unit operations  
 68.18 from three sites to one to realize greater  
 68.19 efficiencies in operations and reduce operating  
 68.20 costs.
- 68.21 **Subd. 5. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**  
 68.22 **Faribault** 7,312,000
- 68.23 To design, construct, renovate, furnish, and  
 68.24 equip new and existing buildings and complete  
 68.25 associated site work to upgrade the minimum  
 68.26 security housing unit (Dakota Building) and  
 68.27 expand offender programming space at the  
 68.28 Minnesota Correctional Facility - Faribault.
- 68.29 The renovation of the existing building  
 68.30 includes but is not limited to: the removal of  
 68.31 hazardous waste materials; upgrades to comply  
 68.32 with current building codes; and construction  
 68.33 of a new programming addition. This project  
 68.34 includes the demolition of an attached and  
 68.35 abandoned two story brick building to provide  
 68.36 space for the new programming addition.

- 69.1 **Subd. 6. Minnesota Correctional Facility - St.**  
 69.2 **Cloud** 3,500,000
- 69.3 (a) \$2,700,000 of this appropriation is to  
 69.4 design and construct a perimeter security  
 69.5 system at the Minnesota Correctional Facility  
 69.6 - St. Cloud. The security system includes but  
 69.7 is not limited to the installation of the second  
 69.8 of two 12-foot-high fences circling the interior  
 69.9 of the existing granite perimeter wall. The  
 69.10 appropriate lighting, cameras, and fence  
 69.11 detection systems shall also be installed as  
 69.12 part of the project.
- 69.13 (b) \$800,000 of this appropriation is to design,  
 69.14 renovate, construct, equip, and install a new  
 69.15 fire suppression system in Living Units A, B,  
 69.16 and C at the Minnesota Correctional Facility  
 69.17 - St. Cloud. This installation includes but is  
 69.18 not limited to cells, common areas, and control  
 69.19 areas and must comply with all applicable  
 69.20 codes.
- 69.21 **Subd. 7. Minnesota Correctional Facility -**  
 69.22 **Stillwater** 2,600,000
- 69.23 To design, renovate, construct, equip, and  
 69.24 install a fire suppression system in four living  
 69.25 units at the Minnesota Correctional Facility -  
 69.26 Stillwater. This installation includes but is not  
 69.27 limited to the cells, common areas, and control  
 69.28 areas in Buildings 3, 5, 9, and 12 and must  
 69.29 comply with all applicable codes.
- 69.30 **Subd. 8. Minnesota Correctional Facility - Togo** 2,600,000
- 69.31 To design, construct, and equip a new sewer  
 69.32 treatment system at the Minnesota  
 69.33 Correctional Facility - Togo. The system  
 69.34 includes but is not limited to settling ponds,  
 69.35 pumping stations, and other underground

70.1 infrastructure improvements associated with  
 70.2 the sewer system complying with all Pollution  
 70.3 Control Agency and code requirements. As  
 70.4 part of the project, the existing septic  
 70.5 system/drain field shall be decommissioned.

70.6 **Subd. 9. Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint**  
 70.7 **Powers Board**

3,350,000

70.8 To the commissioner of corrections for a grant  
 70.9 to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections Joint  
 70.10 Powers Board to renovate, remodel, and  
 70.11 complete other capital improvements to  
 70.12 buildings that support vocational, educational,  
 70.13 and farm work programming and experiences  
 70.14 at the Northeast Regional Corrections Center.  
 70.15 Nonstate contributions to improvements at the  
 70.16 center made before or after the enactment of  
 70.17 this section are considered to be a sufficient  
 70.18 match and no further nonstate contribution is  
 70.19 required.

70.20 **Subd. 10. Carlton County; Regional Corrections**  
 70.21 **Facility**

3,000,000

70.22 To the commissioner of corrections for a grant  
 70.23 to Carlton County for predesign and design of  
 70.24 a corrections facility providing emphasis on  
 70.25 servicing as a regional facility for female  
 70.26 offenders. This statewide demonstration  
 70.27 project shall address current state requirements  
 70.28 of parity in servicing male and female offenders  
 70.29 under Minnesota Statutes, section 241.70,  
 70.30 subdivision 1, and will use the Sequential  
 70.31 Intercept Model to improve service and  
 70.32 system-level responses for adults with mental  
 70.33 and substance abuse disorders in the criminal  
 70.34 justice system. This appropriation does not  
 70.35 require a nonstate contribution.

71.1	<b><u>Subd. 11. Martin County Justice Center</u></b>	<b><u>2,167,000</u></b>
71.2	<u>To the commissioner of corrections for a grant</u>	
71.3	<u>to Martin County for property acquisition,</u>	
71.4	<u>predesign, and design of a new county justice</u>	
71.5	<u>center and renovation of the existing Security</u>	
71.6	<u>Building, to provide space for functions related</u>	
71.7	<u>to the county justice system, including the</u>	
71.8	<u>county jail, courtrooms, court offices and</u>	
71.9	<u>related purposes, offices for the sheriff and</u>	
71.10	<u>other law enforcement personnel, the county</u>	
71.11	<u>attorney, dispatch, and emergency</u>	
71.12	<u>management. This appropriation is available</u>	
71.13	<u>when the commissioner of management and</u>	
71.14	<u>budget determines that at least an equal</u>	
71.15	<u>amount has been committed from nonstate</u>	
71.16	<u>sources to complete the project.</u>	
71.17	<b><u>Subd. 12. Winona County Jail</u></b>	<b><u>750,000</u></b>
71.18	<u>To the commissioner of corrections for a grant</u>	
71.19	<u>to Winona County to acquire land for a new</u>	
71.20	<u>county jail. This appropriation does not require</u>	
71.21	<u>a nonstate contribution.</u>	
71.22	<b><u>Subd. 13. Unspent Appropriations</u></b>	
71.23	<u>The unspent portion of an appropriation for a</u>	
71.24	<u>Department of Corrections project in this</u>	
71.25	<u>section that is complete, upon written notice</u>	
71.26	<u>to the commissioner of management and</u>	
71.27	<u>budget, is available for asset preservation</u>	
71.28	<u>under Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307.</u>	
71.29	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, applies</u>	
71.30	<u>from the date of the original appropriation to</u>	
71.31	<u>the unspent amount transferred.</u>	
71.32	<b><u>Sec. 22. EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC</u></b>	
71.33	<b><u>DEVELOPMENT</u></b>	
71.34	<b><u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 203,462,000</u></b>

72.1	<u>To the commissioner of employment and</u>	
72.2	<u>economic development, or other named entity,</u>	
72.3	<u>for the purposes specified in this section.</u>	
72.4	<b><u>Subd. 2. Greater Minnesota Business</u></b>	
72.5	<b><u>Development Public Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>6,000,000</u>
72.6	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.7	<u>116J.431.</u>	
72.8	<b><u>Subd. 3. Innovative Business Development Public</u></b>	
72.9	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>4,000,000</u>
72.10	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.11	<u>116J.435.</u>	
72.12	<b><u>Subd. 4. Transportation Economic Development</u></b>	
72.13	<b><u>Infrastructure</u></b>	<u>3,000,000</u>
72.14	<u>For grants under Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.15	<u>116J.436.</u>	
72.16	<b><u>Subd. 5. Workforce Center; Asset Preservation</u></b>	<u>642,000</u>
72.17	<u>To the commissioner of administration for</u>	
72.18	<u>asset preservation improvements and</u>	
72.19	<u>betterments of a capital nature at the South</u>	
72.20	<u>Minneapolis CareerForce location to be spent</u>	
72.21	<u>in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section</u>	
72.22	<u>16B.307.</u>	
72.23	<b><u>Subd. 6. Greater Minnesota Child Care Facility</u></b>	
72.24	<b><u>Capital Grant Program</u></b>	<u>5,000,000</u>
72.25	<u>For the greater Minnesota child care facility</u>	
72.26	<u>capital grants program in Minnesota Statutes,</u>	
72.27	<u>section 116J.417.</u>	
72.28	<b><u>Subd. 7. Annandale; Infrastructure</u></b>	
72.29	<b><u>Replacement</u></b>	<u>4,180,000</u>
72.30	<u>For a grant to the city of Annandale for</u>	
72.31	<u>predesign, design, construction, and</u>	
72.32	<u>replacement or renovation of street, storm</u>	
72.33	<u>sewer, sanitary sewer, water main, and other</u>	
72.34	<u>capital improvements that are made necessary</u>	

73.1 by, or are most economically completed if  
 73.2 performed at the same time as, road work on  
 73.3 marked Trunk Highways 24 and 55 in the city  
 73.4 of Annandale. This appropriation is not  
 73.5 available until the commissioner of  
 73.6 management and budget determines that at  
 73.7 least an equal amount has been committed  
 73.8 from nonstate sources to complete the project.  
 73.9 Amounts spent by the city of Annandale  
 73.10 before enactment of this section for this project  
 73.11 count toward the nonstate match.

73.12 **Subd. 8. Becker County; Museum** 3,000,000

73.13 For a grant to Becker County to predesign,  
 73.14 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 73.15 county museum facility. This appropriation is  
 73.16 not available until the commissioner of  
 73.17 management and budget determines that an  
 73.18 amount sufficient to complete the project,  
 73.19 estimated to be \$3,500,000, has been  
 73.20 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 73.21 the project.

73.22 **Subd. 9. Champlin; Mississippi Point Park** 5,000,000

73.23 For a grant to the city of Champlin for one or  
 73.24 more of the following: to predesign, design,  
 73.25 acquire, install, construct, furnish, and equip  
 73.26 capital improvements in Mississippi Point  
 73.27 Park. The improvements may include an  
 73.28 Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)  
 73.29 accessible boat docking system, site grading  
 73.30 for ADA accessibility, picnic pavilion,  
 73.31 shoreline stabilization, parking, and additions  
 73.32 to the West Mississippi River Trail system.  
 73.33 Nonstate contributions to the project made  
 73.34 before enactment of this subdivision are

74.1 considered to be a sufficient match and no  
74.2 further nonstate contribution is required.

74.3 **Subd. 10. Chatfield; Center for the Arts** 9,700,000

74.4 For a grant to the city of Chatfield economic  
74.5 development authority to predesign, design,  
74.6 renovate, construct, furnish, and equip Phase  
74.7 II of the Chatfield Center for the Arts in the  
74.8 city of Chatfield, which is generally described  
74.9 as the renovation of the 1916 high school, and  
74.10 the installation of a linking structure and  
74.11 related improvements to serve both the 1936  
74.12 auditorium building and the 1916 school  
74.13 building. The renovation shall include interior,  
74.14 exterior, and amenity improvements within  
74.15 the high school building, improvements to the  
74.16 electrical, plumbing, and HVAC systems  
74.17 throughout the property, and general  
74.18 improvements to the buildings and land that  
74.19 are known as the Chatfield Center for the Arts,  
74.20 currently owned by the economic development  
74.21 authority. Money, land and buildings, and  
74.22 in-kind contributions provided to the center  
74.23 before the enactment of this section are  
74.24 considered to be sufficient local match, and  
74.25 no further local match is required.

74.26 **Subd. 11. Duluth; Seawall and Surface**  
74.27 **Improvements** 13,250,000

74.28 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign,  
74.29 design, construct, furnish, and equip seawall  
74.30 and lakewalk infrastructure with related  
74.31 surface improvements, including a boardwalk  
74.32 and bike trails, public gathering spaces, and  
74.33 loading areas, along the shore of Lake  
74.34 Superior in the city of Duluth. This  
74.35 appropriation may also be used for demolition

75.1 and removal of existing seawall and lakewalk  
 75.2 structures. This appropriation does not require  
 75.3 a nonstate contribution.

75.4 **Subd. 12. Duluth; Lake Superior Zoo** 250,000

75.5 For a grant to the city of Duluth to predesign  
 75.6 and design the renovation or replacement of  
 75.7 the Main Building at the Lake Superior Zoo.  
 75.8 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 75.9 contribution.

75.10 **Subd. 13. Ellsworth; City Hall and Public Works**  
 75.11 **Shop** 1,345,000

75.12 For a grant to the city of Ellsworth to prepare  
 75.13 the site, predesign, design, construct, furnish,  
 75.14 and equip a city hall with a multipurpose room  
 75.15 and a public works shop, to replace the city  
 75.16 hall and public works buildings destroyed by  
 75.17 fire in January 2019. This appropriation is not  
 75.18 available until the commissioner of  
 75.19 management and budget determines that at  
 75.20 least an equal amount has been committed  
 75.21 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

75.22 **Subd. 14. Fergus Falls; Riverfront Corridor** 1,646,000

75.23 For a grant to the city of Fergus Falls for  
 75.24 construction of a downtown riverfront corridor  
 75.25 improvement project. The appropriation may  
 75.26 be used for one or more of the following: an  
 75.27 amphitheater, river market, public arts space,  
 75.28 interactive water components, and related  
 75.29 publicly owned infrastructure and amenities.  
 75.30 This appropriation is not available until the  
 75.31 commissioner of management and budget  
 75.32 determines that at least \$2,800,000 has been  
 75.33 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 75.34 the project. Amounts committed to this project  
 75.35 from nonstate sources for construction of an

76.1 amphitheater count toward the nonstate match  
 76.2 so long as the amphitheater is owned by the  
 76.3 city.

76.4 **Subd. 15. Grand Rapids; IRA Civic Center** 5,488,000

76.5 For a grant to the city of Grand Rapids for the  
 76.6 design, construction, and equipping of capital  
 76.7 improvements to the IRA Civic Center. This  
 76.8 appropriation includes money for replacement  
 76.9 of the truss/roof structure, replacement of the  
 76.10 facility's existing ice-making system, and other  
 76.11 improvements and betterments of a capital  
 76.12 nature for health, safety, and Americans with  
 76.13 Disabilities Act (ADA) compliance. This  
 76.14 appropriation is not available until the  
 76.15 commissioner of management and budget  
 76.16 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 76.17 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 76.18 complete the project.

76.19 **Subd. 16. Hastings; City Hall** 2,000,000

76.20 For a grant to the city of Hastings for repairs,  
 76.21 construction, and other capital improvements  
 76.22 necessary for renovation of the historic City  
 76.23 Hall in Hastings. This appropriation includes  
 76.24 money for repairs of the dome and roofing,  
 76.25 HVAC improvements, repairs to the interior  
 76.26 walls and exterior masonry of the building,  
 76.27 site regrading, and project management. This  
 76.28 appropriation is not available until the  
 76.29 commissioner of management and budget  
 76.30 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 76.31 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 76.32 complete the project.

76.33 **Subd. 17. Hennepin County; Avivo** 1,799,000

77.1 For a grant to Hennepin County for Phase 1  
 77.2 of the Avivo regional career and employment  
 77.3 center project in Minneapolis, subject to  
 77.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. Phase  
 77.5 1 includes geotechnical and environmental  
 77.6 investigation, permitting, demolition, and site  
 77.7 work; predesign and design of the renovation  
 77.8 and expansion of a building; and predesign  
 77.9 and design for the replacement of or  
 77.10 improvements to building systems on the  
 77.11 Avivo campus, including HVAC, mechanical,  
 77.12 electrical, and accessibility improvements. No  
 77.13 match is required.

77.14 **Subd. 18. Hibbing; Mine View**

1,500,000

77.15 For a grant to the city of Hibbing to construct  
 77.16 the mine view "Windows to the World"  
 77.17 facility on the Susquehanna mine dump.  
 77.18 Nonstate contributions to the project made  
 77.19 before enactment of this subdivision are  
 77.20 considered to be a sufficient match and no  
 77.21 further nonstate contribution is required.

77.22 **Subd. 19. Hoyt Lakes; Ice Arena Refrigeration**  
 77.23 **System**

1,119,000

77.24 For a grant to the city of Hoyt Lakes for  
 77.25 capital improvements to the ice arena,  
 77.26 including replacement of the ice plant, ice  
 77.27 floor systems, pipes, and related infrastructure  
 77.28 to comply with federally mandated  
 77.29 requirements for replacement of systems using  
 77.30 R-22 as a refrigerant and for a new dasher  
 77.31 board system. This appropriation is not  
 77.32 available until the commissioner of  
 77.33 management and budget determines that at  
 77.34 least an equal amount has been committed

78.1 from nonstate resources to complete the  
78.2 project.

78.3 **Subd. 20. Isanti; Tibetan American Foundation**  
78.4 **Center**

1,500,000

78.5 For a grant to the city of Isanti to acquire real  
78.6 property, predesign, design, construct,  
78.7 renovate, and equip an educational and  
78.8 community center for use by the Tibetan  
78.9 American Foundation of Minnesota, subject  
78.10 to Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
78.11 appropriation is not available until the  
78.12 commissioner of management and budget  
78.13 determines that at least an equal amount has  
78.14 been committed from nonstate resources to  
78.15 complete the project.

78.16 **Subd. 21. Lakeville; Clean Water Infrastructure**

180,000

78.17 For a grant to the city of Lakeville for the  
78.18 rehabilitation of six wells and pumps in the  
78.19 city's clean water delivery system. This  
78.20 appropriation is not available until the  
78.21 commissioner of management and budget  
78.22 determines that \$180,000 has been committed  
78.23 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

78.24 **Subd. 22. Lakeville; Sanitary Sewer Lift Station**

250,000

78.25 For a grant to the city of Lakeville to  
78.26 rehabilitate capital equipment in the Lakeville  
78.27 Sanitary Sewer lift station number 10. This  
78.28 appropriation is not available until the  
78.29 commissioner of management and budget  
78.30 determines that \$250,000 has been committed  
78.31 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

78.32 **Subd. 23. Litchfield; Wellness Center**

5,000,000

78.33 (a) For a grant to the city of Litchfield to  
78.34 acquire land for and to predesign, design,

79.1 construct, furnish, and equip a community  
 79.2 wellness/recreation center that will include a  
 79.3 gymnasium and general fitness spaces, a  
 79.4 dedicated walking section, a community room,  
 79.5 and any locker rooms and mechanical  
 79.6 equipment needed for future additions to the  
 79.7 facility.

79.8 (b) This appropriation is not available until  
 79.9 the commissioner of employment and  
 79.10 economic development has determined that  
 79.11 the school district and the city have entered  
 79.12 into an agreement that addresses the city's and  
 79.13 school district's relative contributions to the  
 79.14 project and the operations and use of the  
 79.15 facilities. The city may enter into a lease or  
 79.16 management agreement with the school  
 79.17 district.

79.18 (c) This appropriation is not available until  
 79.19 the commissioner of management and budget  
 79.20 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 79.21 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 79.22 complete the project.

79.23 **Subd. 24. Minneapolis; Central City Storm**  
 79.24 **Tunnel**

11,000,000

79.25 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis for  
 79.26 design and construction necessary to expand  
 79.27 the Central City Storm Tunnel in Minneapolis.  
 79.28 This appropriation is not available until the  
 79.29 commissioner of management and budget  
 79.30 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 79.31 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 79.32 complete the project.

79.33 **Subd. 25. Minneapolis; Outdoor Performance**  
 79.34 **Venue**

20,000,000

80.1 (a) For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
80.2 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
80.3 equip a new outdoor music performance venue  
80.4 on the Upper Harbor site along the Mississippi  
80.5 River in North Minneapolis. The venue will  
80.6 accommodate approximately 7,000 to 10,000  
80.7 people in a combination of temporary seating  
80.8 or standing room. A portion of the venue will  
80.9 be designed to allow it to be enclosed for  
80.10 smaller events on a year-round basis.

80.11 (b) This appropriation is not available until  
80.12 the commissioner of management and budget  
80.13 determines that at least an equal amount has  
80.14 been committed from nonstate sources to  
80.15 complete the project.

80.16 (c) The city may operate the outdoor music  
80.17 venue directly or enter into a lease or  
80.18 management agreement with a for-profit or a  
80.19 nonprofit operator, subject to Minnesota  
80.20 Statutes, section 16A.695. The lease or  
80.21 management agreement must provide for a  
80.22 program of free use of the venue that will  
80.23 benefit the adjacent North Minneapolis  
80.24 community and that will be curated and  
80.25 controlled by a North Minneapolis  
80.26 community-based partner.

80.27 (d) The city of Minneapolis contract with the  
80.28 developer of the project or the lease or  
80.29 management agreement, or both, must identify  
80.30 community benefits from the development,  
80.31 construction, management, operation, and  
80.32 maintenance of the venue intended to benefit  
80.33 the adjacent communities, including benefits  
80.34 related to procurement, employment,

- 81.1 sustainability, and other commitments from  
 81.2 the operator of the venue.
- 81.3 **Subd. 26. Minneapolis; Indian Health Center** 1,000,000
- 81.4 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 81.5 construct, furnish, and equip improvements  
 81.6 for a behavioral health clinic located at 2101  
 81.7 Minnehaha Avenue. The city of Minneapolis  
 81.8 may enter into a lease or management  
 81.9 agreement with a nonprofit organization for  
 81.10 operation of this facility, subject to Minnesota  
 81.11 Statutes, section 16A.695.
- 81.12 **Subd. 27. Minneapolis; Little Earth of United**  
 81.13 **Tribes Neighborhood Early Learning Center** 1,500,000
- 81.14 For a grant to the city of Minneapolis to  
 81.15 design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 81.16 improvements to an early learning facility  
 81.17 located at 2438 18th Avenue South. The city  
 81.18 of Minneapolis may enter into a lease or  
 81.19 management agreement with a nonprofit  
 81.20 organization for operation of the facility  
 81.21 subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
 81.22 16A.695.
- 81.23 **Subd. 28. New Ulm; German Park**  
 81.24 **Amphitheater** 300,000
- 81.25 For a grant to the city of New Ulm for site  
 81.26 work, including terracing and landscaping,  
 81.27 and to design and construct capital  
 81.28 improvements, including accessibility  
 81.29 improvements to comply with the Americans  
 81.30 with Disabilities Act (ADA), necessary for  
 81.31 replacement of the amphitheater in German  
 81.32 Park. This appropriation is not available until  
 81.33 the commissioner of management and budget  
 81.34 determines that \$325,000 has been committed  
 81.35 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

- 82.1 Subd. 29. Nobles County; WELL Center 16,200,000
- 82.2 (a) For a grant to Nobles County to design,
- 82.3 engineer, and construct a resource center in
- 82.4 the city of Worthington. The new facility, the
- 82.5 WELL Center - Welcome, Education, Library,
- 82.6 Livability Center, will provide space for
- 82.7 Nobles County, the city of Worthington, and
- 82.8 Independent School District No. 518,
- 82.9 Worthington, to provide library and human
- 82.10 services support functions, as well as
- 82.11 community education, integration, and a
- 82.12 welcome center for new residents to the
- 82.13 region. This appropriation is not available until
- 82.14 the commissioner of management and budget
- 82.15 determines that at least an equal amount has
- 82.16 been committed from nonstate sources to
- 82.17 complete the project; that the county has
- 82.18 completed the racial equity impact assessment
- 82.19 required under paragraph (b); and that the
- 82.20 county has entered into a community benefits
- 82.21 agreement developed as provided in paragraph
- 82.22 (c).
- 82.23 (b) Nobles County must enter into an
- 82.24 agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to
- 82.25 conduct a racial equity impact assessment.
- 82.26 The assessment must identify persons and
- 82.27 communities in the area that may be positively
- 82.28 and negatively impacted by the WELL Center
- 82.29 project and the programs to be conducted in
- 82.30 the facility in order to develop specific
- 82.31 strategies, policies, and project elements that
- 82.32 will mitigate the adverse racial inequities in
- 82.33 the short term and long term.
- 82.34 (c) Nobles County must enter into an
- 82.35 agreement with Voices for Racial Justice to

83.1 develop a community benefits agreement that  
 83.2 guarantees the WELL Center will provide  
 83.3 specific amenities and programmatic strategies  
 83.4 supporting racial equity in the community, as  
 83.5 identified in the racial equity impact  
 83.6 assessment.

83.7 (d) Of this appropriation, \$200,000 is from  
 83.8 the general fund for a grant to Voices for  
 83.9 Racial Justice to:

83.10 (1) work with Nobles County, the school  
 83.11 district, and the city of Worthington on the  
 83.12 plan for the WELL Center to conduct a racial  
 83.13 equity impact assessment. The assessment  
 83.14 must identify persons and communities in the  
 83.15 area that will be impacted by the WELL  
 83.16 project and the programs to be conducted in  
 83.17 the facility in order to develop specific  
 83.18 strategies, policies, and project elements that  
 83.19 will make the WELL Center accessible to its  
 83.20 diverse constituents and to mitigate any racial  
 83.21 inequities in the short term and long term;

83.22 (2) develop a community benefits agreement  
 83.23 that guarantees the WELL Center will provide  
 83.24 specific amenities and programmatic strategies  
 83.25 supporting racial equity in the community, as  
 83.26 identified in the racial equity impact  
 83.27 assessment; and

83.28 (3) lead a community-based research process  
 83.29 related to the need for a Worthington Heritage  
 83.30 and Cultural Center run and led by immigrants  
 83.31 and refugees independent of the WELL  
 83.32 Center.

83.33 **Subd. 30. Olmsted County; Graham Park Event**  
 83.34 **Center**

12,500,000

84.1 For a grant to Olmsted County to predesign,  
 84.2 design, construct, furnish, and equip capital  
 84.3 improvements to and renovation of Graham  
 84.4 Park, a regional multiuse park and event center  
 84.5 in Olmsted County. This appropriation may  
 84.6 be used for a new multipurpose expo facility  
 84.7 and renovations to existing facilities and  
 84.8 spaces in the park. This appropriation is not  
 84.9 available until the commissioner of  
 84.10 management and budget determines that at  
 84.11 least an equal amount has been committed  
 84.12 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

84.13 **Subd. 31. Plymouth; Plymouth Creek Center** 7,500,000

84.14 For a grant to the city of Plymouth for  
 84.15 renovation and expansion of the Plymouth  
 84.16 Creek Center. This appropriation is for one or  
 84.17 more of the following project elements:  
 84.18 predesign, design, site work including fiber  
 84.19 optic and utility relocation, the renovation of  
 84.20 the existing building and parking area,  
 84.21 construction of the expansion, and  
 84.22 landscaping. This appropriation is not  
 84.23 available until the commissioner of  
 84.24 management and budget determines that at  
 84.25 least an equal amount has been committed  
 84.26 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

84.27 **Subd. 32. Proctor; Multiuse Government Center** 3,000,000

84.28 For a grant to the city of Proctor to predesign  
 84.29 and design a new multipurpose government  
 84.30 center, and to predesign, design, and construct  
 84.31 a salt shed to replace the condemned salt shed  
 84.32 on the river front. This appropriation is not  
 84.33 available until the commissioner of  
 84.34 management and budget determines that at

- 85.1 least an equal amount has been committed  
 85.2 from nonstate sources to complete the project.
- 85.3 **Subd. 33. Roseville; Guidant John Rose OVAL** 5,000,000
- 85.4 For a grant to the city of Roseville to  
 85.5 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 85.6 equip the renovation of the Guidant John Rose  
 85.7 Minnesota OVAL. The project includes the  
 85.8 building, building systems, and facilities. This  
 85.9 appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 85.10 contribution.
- 85.11 **Subd. 34. St. Cloud; Municipal Athletic**  
 85.12 **Complex** 8,950,000
- 85.13 For a grant to the city of St. Cloud to design,  
 85.14 construct, furnish, and equip improvements  
 85.15 to the municipal athletic complex to serve as  
 85.16 a regional field sport and ice sport facility.  
 85.17 This appropriation includes money for a locker  
 85.18 room and training addition to the ice arena,  
 85.19 mechanical upgrades, reconstruction of Dick  
 85.20 Putz Field, and for renovation of Joe Faber  
 85.21 Field to correct drainage. This appropriation  
 85.22 may not be used to acquire and install artificial  
 85.23 turf or to construct the west lobby. This  
 85.24 appropriation is not available until the  
 85.25 commissioner of management and budget  
 85.26 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 85.27 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 85.28 complete the project.
- 85.29 **Subd. 35. St. Joseph; Jacob Wetterling**  
 85.30 **Recreation Center** 4,000,000
- 85.31 For a grant to the city of St. Joseph for Phase  
 85.32 1 of the St. Joseph Community Center project.  
 85.33 Phase 1 is to predesign, design, construct,  
 85.34 furnish, and equip a recreation center as an  
 85.35 addition to the former school building

86.1 purchased by the city to be repurposed as a  
 86.2 community center. The addition includes a  
 86.3 gym, indoor track, climbing wall, and kid  
 86.4 zone. This appropriation is not available until  
 86.5 the commissioner of management and budget  
 86.6 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 86.7 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 86.8 complete the project.

86.9 **Subd. 36. St. Louis County; Heritage and Arts**  
 86.10 **Center**

8,000,000

86.11 For a grant to St. Louis County for asset  
 86.12 preservation and expansion of the St. Louis  
 86.13 County Heritage and Arts Center, also known  
 86.14 as the Depot, in Duluth. The project includes  
 86.15 predesign, design, construction, and renovation  
 86.16 work for the replacement of or improvements  
 86.17 to mechanical, electrical, heating, ventilating,  
 86.18 and air conditioning systems; life-safety  
 86.19 elements of the building; and exterior building  
 86.20 envelope integrity. The project also includes  
 86.21 exhibit build-out and expansion of the train  
 86.22 shed. This appropriation is not available until  
 86.23 the commissioner of management and budget  
 86.24 determines that an amount sufficient to  
 86.25 complete the project, estimated to be  
 86.26 \$4,250,000, has been committed from nonstate  
 86.27 sources to complete the project.

86.28 **Subd. 37. St. Louis County; Fairgrounds**  
 86.29 **Buildings**

400,000

86.30 For a grant to St. Louis County to design and  
 86.31 construct two buildings at the St. Louis County  
 86.32 Fairgrounds in Chisholm to house animal  
 86.33 exhibits. This appropriation is not available  
 86.34 until the commissioner of management and  
 86.35 budget determines that at least an equal

87.1 amount has been committed from nonstate  
 87.2 sources to complete the project.

87.3 **Subd. 38. St. Paul; East Side Freedom Library** 500,000

87.4 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to complete  
 87.5 the design and to renovate, restore, construct,  
 87.6 furnish, and equip capital improvements to  
 87.7 the Carnegie Library formerly known as the  
 87.8 Arlington Hills Public Library. Nonstate  
 87.9 contributions to improvements of the library  
 87.10 made before or after the enactment of this  
 87.11 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient  
 87.12 match, and no further nonstate match is  
 87.13 required.

87.14 **Subd. 39. St. Paul; Downtown YMCA** 1,600,000

87.15 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to predesign  
 87.16 and design a new YMCA community hub in  
 87.17 downtown St. Paul, subject to Minnesota  
 87.18 Statutes, section 16A.695. This appropriation  
 87.19 is not available until the commissioner of  
 87.20 management and budget determines that at  
 87.21 least an equal amount has been committed  
 87.22 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

87.23 **Subd. 40. St. Paul; Humanities Center** 750,000

87.24 For a grant to the city of St. Paul for asset  
 87.25 preservation of the Minnesota Humanities  
 87.26 Center's main facility, including capital  
 87.27 improvements for building envelope,  
 87.28 foundation, and structural integrity; and for  
 87.29 mechanical systems upgrades, including  
 87.30 heating, ventilation, and cooling, subject to  
 87.31 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 87.32 appropriation is added to the appropriation in  
 87.33 Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21,  
 87.34 subdivision 25. This appropriation is not

88.1 available until the commissioner of  
 88.2 management and budget determines that at  
 88.3 least an equal amount has been committed  
 88.4 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

88.5 **Subd. 41. St. Paul; International Institute of**  
 88.6 **Minnesota**

5,500,000

88.7 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to renovate  
 88.8 and expand the International Institute of  
 88.9 Minnesota. This project includes remediation  
 88.10 of contaminated soil, renovation of the existing  
 88.11 building, construction of an addition to the  
 88.12 building, and furnishing and equipping the  
 88.13 renovated and expanded facility. This  
 88.14 appropriation is not available until the  
 88.15 commissioner of management and budget  
 88.16 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 88.17 been committed to complete the project from  
 88.18 nonstate sources. Amounts spent before the  
 88.19 effective date of this subdivision for  
 88.20 acquisition of real property, environmental  
 88.21 testing and remediation, predesign, and design  
 88.22 count toward the nonstate contribution.

88.23 **Subd. 42. St. Paul; Playwrights' Center**

1,100,000

88.24 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 88.25 property located at 710 Raymond Avenue, and  
 88.26 to predesign, design, renovate, and construct  
 88.27 an initial phase of the playwrights center  
 88.28 facility in St. Paul for use as a comprehensive  
 88.29 play development program and workshop  
 88.30 facility. The city of St. Paul may enter into a  
 88.31 lease or management agreement with a  
 88.32 nonprofit corporation for this facility under  
 88.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 88.34 appropriation is not available until the  
 88.35 commissioner of management and budget

89.1 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 89.2 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 89.3 the project.

89.4 **Subd. 43. St. Paul; Victoria Theater** 2,400,000

89.5 For a grant to the city of St. Paul to acquire  
 89.6 property located at 825 University Avenue  
 89.7 West, and to predesign, design, construct,  
 89.8 furnish, and equip the renovation of the  
 89.9 historic Victoria Theater, to serve as a regional  
 89.10 multicultural community and event center.

89.11 This appropriation includes money for:  
 89.12 demolition work; improvements to or  
 89.13 replacement of the mechanical, electrical,  
 89.14 plumbing, heating, ventilating, and air  
 89.15 conditioning systems; repairs to the existing  
 89.16 roof and exterior enclosure; site  
 89.17 improvements; construction or renovation of  
 89.18 interior spaces; and other improvements of a  
 89.19 capital nature. The city of St. Paul may enter  
 89.20 into a lease or management agreement with a  
 89.21 nonprofit organization for this facility under  
 89.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695. This  
 89.23 appropriation is not available until the  
 89.24 commissioner of management and budget  
 89.25 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 89.26 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 89.27 complete the project.

89.28 **Subd. 44. St. Paul; Friendship Garden** 500,000

89.29 (a) For a grant to the city of St. Paul for  
 89.30 construction of a friendship garden project in  
 89.31 Phalen Park. This appropriation is not  
 89.32 available until the commissioner of  
 89.33 management and budget determines that at  
 89.34 least an equal amount has been committed  
 89.35 from nonstate sources to complete the project.

90.1 (b) In implementing the project, the city, or  
 90.2 any entity with which the city contracts for  
 90.3 implementation of the project, must hire and  
 90.4 retain for the life of the project residents of  
 90.5 the adjacent communities in living wage jobs,  
 90.6 improve environmental conditions of the  
 90.7 project site, use clean and efficient energy  
 90.8 sources, and work with Hmong cultural leaders  
 90.9 and artists to ensure that traditional Hmong  
 90.10 landscaping and building practices are used  
 90.11 to help tell the story of the Minnesota Hmong  
 90.12 experience.

90.13 **Subd. 45. Shakopee; Scott County Innovation**  
 90.14 **Center**

60,000

90.15 For a grant to the city of Shakopee to  
 90.16 predesign a state-of-the-art facility for  
 90.17 postsecondary education in cooperation with  
 90.18 Minnesota State University - Mankato, job  
 90.19 training, and research and development,  
 90.20 mainly for students and interns working on  
 90.21 future automation and manufacturing. This  
 90.22 appropriation is not available until the  
 90.23 commissioner of management and budget  
 90.24 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 90.25 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 90.26 complete the project.

90.27 **Subd. 46. Wright County; Dental Clinic**

1,000,000

90.28 For a grant to Wright County to predesign,  
 90.29 design, construct, furnish, and equip a dental  
 90.30 care facility. The dental care facility will be  
 90.31 constructed in a building constructed for this  
 90.32 purpose by the county on the Wright County  
 90.33 Government Center campus in the city of  
 90.34 Buffalo. The county's contribution of the site  
 90.35 and building exterior for the project constitute

91.1 the county's nonstate contribution and no  
 91.2 further nonstate contribution is required. The  
 91.3 county may enter into an agreement under  
 91.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, for  
 91.5 operation of the dental clinic.

91.6 **Subd. 47. Willernie; Public Infrastructure** 178,000

91.7 For a grant to the city of Willernie to replace  
 91.8 the roof of the city hall, and for capital  
 91.9 improvements in conjunction with the  
 91.10 Washington County road 12 project, including  
 91.11 replacing and extending the sidewalk,  
 91.12 replacement of a water main, and moving or  
 91.13 removing a retaining wall. This appropriation  
 91.14 does not require a nonstate contribution.

91.15 **Subd. 48. Planning Grants** 4,000,000

91.16 (a) This appropriation is from the general fund  
 91.17 and is for grants to urban American Indian  
 91.18 nonprofit organizations listed in paragraph (b)  
 91.19 to assess the organization's capital needs and  
 91.20 planning of capital projects. A grant under this  
 91.21 subdivision is for \$500,000.

91.22 (b) This appropriation includes money for  
 91.23 grants to the following organizations: the  
 91.24 American Indian Family Center in St. Paul;  
 91.25 the American Indian OIC in Minneapolis; the  
 91.26 Bii Gii Wiin Community Development Loan  
 91.27 Fund in St. Paul; the Indian Health Board in  
 91.28 Minneapolis; the Little Earth of United Tribes  
 91.29 Housing Corporation in Minneapolis; the  
 91.30 Minnesota Indian Women's Resource Center  
 91.31 in Minneapolis; the Nawayee Center School  
 91.32 in Minneapolis; and the New Native Theater  
 91.33 in St. Paul.

91.34 **Subd. 49. Capital Grants** 10,675,000

92.1 (a) This appropriation is from the general fund  
 92.2 and is for grants to urban American Indian  
 92.3 nonprofit organizations that have completed  
 92.4 assessment of the organization's capital needs  
 92.5 and planning of capital projects. Grants under  
 92.6 this section may be used for the acquisition of  
 92.7 real property and for the design, construction,  
 92.8 renovation, furnishing, and equipping of  
 92.9 improvements to land and buildings.

92.10 (b) This appropriation contains money for the  
 92.11 following projects: \$1,000,000 of this  
 92.12 appropriation is for a grant to the Ain Dah  
 92.13 Yung Center in St. Paul; \$635,000 of this  
 92.14 appropriation is for a grant to the Division of  
 92.15 Indian Work in Minneapolis; \$2,000,000 of  
 92.16 this appropriation is for a grant to the  
 92.17 Indigenous Peoples Task Force in  
 92.18 Minneapolis; \$640,000 of this appropriation  
 92.19 is for a grant to MIGIZI in Minneapolis;  
 92.20 \$2,600,000 is for a grant to the Minneapolis  
 92.21 American Indian Center; and \$3,800,000 of  
 92.22 this appropriation is for a grant to the Native  
 92.23 American Community Clinic in Minneapolis.

92.24 **Sec. 23. PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY**

92.25 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 327,168,000**

92.26 To the Public Facilities Authority for the  
 92.27 purposes specified in this section.

92.28 **Subd. 2. State Match for Federal Grants to State**  
 92.29 **Revolving Loan Programs** **25,000,000**

92.30 To match federal capitalization grants for the  
 92.31 clean water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 92.32 Statutes, section 446A.07, and the drinking  
 92.33 water revolving fund under Minnesota  
 92.34 Statutes, section 446A.081. This appropriation  
 92.35 must be used for qualified capital projects.

- 93.1 **Subd. 3. Water Infrastructure Funding Program** **100,000,000**
- 93.2 (a) For grants to eligible municipalities under
- 93.3 the water infrastructure funding program under
- 93.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.072.
- 93.5 (b) \$60,000,000 is for wastewater projects
- 93.6 listed on the Pollution Control Agency's
- 93.7 project priority list in the fundable range under
- 93.8 the clean water revolving fund program.
- 93.9 (c) \$40,000,000 is for drinking water projects
- 93.10 listed on the commissioner of health's project
- 93.11 priority list in the fundable range under the
- 93.12 drinking water revolving fund program.
- 93.13 (d) After all eligible projects under paragraph
- 93.14 (b) or (c) have been funded, the Public
- 93.15 Facilities Authority may transfer any
- 93.16 remaining, uncommitted money to eligible
- 93.17 projects under a program defined in paragraph
- 93.18 (b) or (c) based on that program's project
- 93.19 priority list.
- 93.20 **Subd. 4. Point Source Implementation Grants**
- 93.21 **Program** **75,000,000**
- 93.22 For grants to eligible municipalities under the
- 93.23 point source implementation grants program
- 93.24 under Minnesota Statutes, section 446A.073.
- 93.25 This appropriation must be used for qualified
- 93.26 capital projects.
- 93.27 **Subd. 5. Arden Hills; Water Main** **530,000**
- 93.28 For a grant to the city of Arden Hills to install
- 93.29 a water main extending along Lexington
- 93.30 Avenue, from County Road E to marked
- 93.31 Interstate Highway 694. This appropriation is
- 93.32 not available until the commissioner of
- 93.33 management and budget determines that at

94.1 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 94.2 complete the project from nonstate sources.

94.3 **Subd. 6. Aurora; East Range Joint Powers**  
 94.4 **Board; Water System**

6,100,000

94.5 For a grant to the city of Aurora, Hoyt Lakes,  
 94.6 or Biwabik, or the Town of White for the East  
 94.7 Mesabi Joint Water System, to acquire land  
 94.8 or a permanent interest in land, design,  
 94.9 engineer, construct, furnish, and equip a  
 94.10 comprehensive municipally owned cooperative  
 94.11 joint drinking water system in the political  
 94.12 subdivisions that are part of the East Range  
 94.13 Joint Powers Board. This appropriation is not  
 94.14 available until the commissioner of  
 94.15 management and budget determines that at  
 94.16 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 94.17 complete the project from nonstate sources.

94.18 **Subd. 7. Austin; Wastewater Treatment Plant**

19,000,000

94.19 For a grant to the city of Austin to design,  
 94.20 engineer, construct, and equip improvements  
 94.21 for upgrades to the city's wastewater treatment  
 94.22 facility. This appropriation includes money  
 94.23 for renovation, repairs, and replacement of  
 94.24 infrastructure, equipment, and other  
 94.25 components of the facility's wastewater  
 94.26 treatment systems including site improvements  
 94.27 to buildings and other structures as well as the  
 94.28 costs of demolition associated with the project.  
 94.29 This appropriation is not available until the  
 94.30 commissioner of management and budget  
 94.31 determines that an amount necessary to  
 94.32 complete the project, estimated to be  
 94.33 \$59,000,000, has been committed from other  
 94.34 sources.

94.35 **Subd. 8. Babbitt; Wastewater Treatment Plant**

5,500,000

95.1 For a grant to the city of Babbitt to predesign,  
 95.2 design, construct, furnish, and equip a new  
 95.3 wastewater treatment facility in the city of  
 95.4 Babbitt. This appropriation is not available  
 95.5 until the commissioner of management and  
 95.6 budget determines that at least an equal  
 95.7 amount is committed from nonstate sources  
 95.8 to complete the project.

95.9 **Subd. 9. Bemidji; Water Treatment Plant** 12,300,000

95.10 (a) For a grant to the city of Bemidji to  
 95.11 predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 95.12 equip upgrades to the city's water treatment  
 95.13 plant including the addition of a filtration  
 95.14 system to remove perfluoroalkyl substances  
 95.15 from the city's drinking water. This  
 95.16 appropriation is not available until the  
 95.17 commissioner of management and budget  
 95.18 determines that at least \$4,100,000 has been  
 95.19 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 95.20 the project. Amounts spent on the predesign,  
 95.21 design, and engineering since March 1, 2018,  
 95.22 count toward the nonstate contribution  
 95.23 required under this subdivision.

95.24 (b) Any grant agreement entered into under  
 95.25 this subdivision must provide that up to  
 95.26 \$4,000,000 will be paid to the state from any  
 95.27 nonstate money received or awarded as a result  
 95.28 of litigation arising out of the perfluoroalkyl  
 95.29 substance contamination of the city's water  
 95.30 supply.

95.31 **Subd. 10. Bovey; Water Treatment Plant** 600,000

95.32 For a grant to the city of Bovey to design and  
 95.33 construct public infrastructure improvements  
 95.34 to the water and wastewater collection system.

96.1 This appropriation is not available until the  
 96.2 commissioner of management and budget  
 96.3 determines that at least \$500,000 is committed  
 96.4 from other sources to complete the project.

96.5 **Subd. 11. Deer River; Water and Wastewater**  
 96.6 **Systems**

5,000,000

96.7 For a grant to the city of Deer River to design,  
 96.8 engineer, and construct improvements and  
 96.9 additions to the city's wastewater collection  
 96.10 and treatment system, including construction  
 96.11 of a stabilization pond, and replacement and  
 96.12 expansion of storm sewer lines, sanitary sewer  
 96.13 lines, and water lines in the city of Deer River.

96.14 This appropriation is not available until the  
 96.15 commissioner of management and budget  
 96.16 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 96.17 committed from other sources to complete the  
 96.18 project.

96.19 **Subd. 12. Duluth North Shore Sanitary District;**  
 96.20 **Debt Relief**

1,000,000

96.21 From the general fund for a grant to the Duluth  
 96.22 North Shore Sanitary District to reduce debt  
 96.23 of the district in order to bring the district's  
 96.24 monthly wastewater rates in line with those  
 96.25 of similarly situated facilities across the state.

96.26 **Subd. 13. East Itasca Joint Sewer Board;**  
 96.27 **Regional Wastewater System**

750,000

96.28 For a grant to the city of Nashwauk for  
 96.29 preliminary and final engineering of a regional  
 96.30 wastewater treatment system located in the  
 96.31 city of Nashwauk to serve the communities  
 96.32 represented by the East Itasca Joint Sewer  
 96.33 Board and other communities. This  
 96.34 appropriation is not available until the  
 96.35 commissioner of management and budget

- 97.1 determines that at least \$3,500,000 is  
 97.2 committed from other sources to complete the  
 97.3 project.
- 97.4 **Subd. 14. Floodwood; Stabilization Ponds** 2,000,000  
 97.5 For a grant to the city of Floodwood for  
 97.6 predesign, design, engineering, and  
 97.7 construction and expansion of stabilization  
 97.8 ponds. This appropriation does not require a  
 97.9 nonstate match.
- 97.10 **Subd. 15. Forest Lake; Lift Stations** 1,000,000  
 97.11 For a grant to the city of Forest Lake to  
 97.12 predesign, design, engineer, construct or  
 97.13 reconstruct, and equip ten sanitary sewer  
 97.14 system lift stations in the city. This  
 97.15 appropriation is not available until the  
 97.16 commissioner of management and budget  
 97.17 determines that at least \$3,000,000 has been  
 97.18 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 97.19 the project.
- 97.20 **Subd. 16. Lincoln-Pipestone Rural Water**  
 97.21 **System** 1,740,000  
 97.22 For a grant to the Lincoln-Pipestone Rural  
 97.23 Water System to predesign and design water  
 97.24 source development in its service area,  
 97.25 including new wells, a water softening  
 97.26 treatment plant (lime softening plant), and new  
 97.27 water distribution pipes. This appropriation  
 97.28 does not require a nonstate contribution.
- 97.29 **Subd. 17. Mendota; Water Infrastructure** 740,000  
 97.30 (a) Of this appropriation, \$50,000 is from the  
 97.31 general fund for a grant to the city of Mendota  
 97.32 to reimburse the city for the cost of a water  
 97.33 pressure valve installed on a city water main.

98.1 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 98.2 contribution.

98.3 (b) Of this appropriation, \$690,000 is for a  
 98.4 grant to the city of Mendota to predesign,  
 98.5 design, engineer, and construct the extension  
 98.6 of the water main throughout the city of  
 98.7 Mendota to allow residents to connect with  
 98.8 the Saint Paul Regional Water Services  
 98.9 system. This appropriation is not available  
 98.10 until the commissioner of management and  
 98.11 budget determines that resources sufficient to  
 98.12 complete the project, estimated to be an  
 98.13 additional \$230,000, have been committed  
 98.14 from nonstate sources.

98.15 **Subd. 18. Newport; Inflow and Infiltration** 4,800,000

98.16 For a grant to the city of Newport to design  
 98.17 and construct the installation of liner from the  
 98.18 sewer main within the service line toward the  
 98.19 residence to a cleanout installed in the  
 98.20 boulevard for approximately 860 residential  
 98.21 services and to install liner in the sanitary  
 98.22 sewer main line and service connections in  
 98.23 areas of the city sewer system susceptible to  
 98.24 infiltration and inflow. This appropriation also  
 98.25 includes money for chemical grouting and  
 98.26 sealing of the 300 sanitary manholes within  
 98.27 the project area and for boulevard restoration.  
 98.28 This appropriation is not available until the  
 98.29 commissioner of management and budget  
 98.30 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 98.31 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 98.32 complete the project.

98.33 **Subd. 19. Oronoco; Wastewater Infrastructure** 600,000

99.1 For a grant to the city of Oronoco for one or  
 99.2 more of the following: to acquire land or  
 99.3 permanent easements, predesign, design, and  
 99.4 construct a wastewater collection and  
 99.5 treatment sewer system in conjunction with  
 99.6 water main distribution improvements to serve  
 99.7 the city of Oronoco and Oronoco Estates  
 99.8 Mobile Home Community. This appropriation  
 99.9 is not available until the commissioner of  
 99.10 management and budget determines that at  
 99.11 least an equal amount has been committed to  
 99.12 complete the project from nonstate sources.

99.13 **Subd. 20. Randolph; Wastewater Infrastructure** 4,900,000

99.14 For a grant to the city of Randolph to acquire  
 99.15 land, predesign, design, construct, install,  
 99.16 furnish, and equip a wastewater collection and  
 99.17 treatment system, including water stabilization  
 99.18 ponds and spray irrigation fields, in and within  
 99.19 one-half mile of the city of Randolph. This  
 99.20 appropriation is not available until the  
 99.21 commissioner of management and budget  
 99.22 determines that \$2,420,000 has been  
 99.23 committed to complete the project from  
 99.24 nonstate sources.

99.25 **Subd. 21. Red Rock Rural Water System** 5,750,000

99.26 For a grant to the Red Rock Rural Water  
 99.27 System to design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 99.28 a new water treatment plant, a new water  
 99.29 tower, and installation of approximately 110  
 99.30 miles of ten-inch through two-inch water main,  
 99.31 and other improvements to infrastructure  
 99.32 required for an expansion of the Red Rock  
 99.33 Rural Water System, to be built and located  
 99.34 in Murray and Cottonwood Counties. This  
 99.35 appropriation is not available until the

100.1 commissioner of management and budget  
 100.2 determines that an equal amount has been  
 100.3 committed to complete the project from  
 100.4 nonstate sources.

100.5 **Subd. 22. Rice Lake; Sewer, Water, and Utilities**  
 100.6 **Extension**

1,000,000

100.7 For a grant to the city of Rice Lake to acquire  
 100.8 land, predesign, design, construct, furnish, and  
 100.9 equip an extension of clean water, sanitary  
 100.10 sewer, storm sewer, and utilities to a  
 100.11 commercial and industrial park on North Rice  
 100.12 Lake Road in Rice Lake. This appropriation  
 100.13 is not available until the commissioner of  
 100.14 management and budget determines that at  
 100.15 least an equal amount is committed from  
 100.16 nonstate sources to complete the project.

100.17 **Subd. 23. Silver Creek Township; Wastewater**  
 100.18 **Infrastructure**

12,000,000

100.19 For a grant to the town of Silver Creek to  
 100.20 predesign, design, and construct a publicly  
 100.21 owned wastewater collection and treatment  
 100.22 system to replace private septic systems along  
 100.23 the shore of Lake Superior, from the Silver  
 100.24 Creek Tunnel to the Two Harbors city limits.  
 100.25 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 100.26 contribution.

100.27 **Subd. 24. South Haven; Water Infrastructure**

773,000

100.28 For a grant to the city of South Haven to  
 100.29 acquire land, predesign, design, construct,  
 100.30 furnish, and equip two new wells in Wright  
 100.31 County. This appropriation is not available  
 100.32 until the commissioner of management and  
 100.33 budget determines that at least an equal  
 100.34 amount has been committed to complete the  
 100.35 project from nonstate sources.

101.1	<b><u>Subd. 25. South St. Paul; Concord Street Public</u></b>	
101.2	<b><u>Utilities</u></b>	<b><u>4,400,000</u></b>
101.3	<u>For a grant to the city of South St. Paul for</u>	
101.4	<u>one or more of the following project elements:</u>	
101.5	<u>predesign, design, construction, and</u>	
101.6	<u>installation of sanitary sewer, water main, and</u>	
101.7	<u>storm sewer improvements, including removal</u>	
101.8	<u>of replaced infrastructure as necessary, in the</u>	
101.9	<u>Concord Street corridor in conjunction with</u>	
101.10	<u>the reconstruction and renovation of the street.</u>	
101.11	<u>This appropriation does not require a nonstate</u>	
101.12	<u>contribution.</u>	
101.13	<b><u>Subd. 26. Spring Park; City Utilities</u></b>	<b><u>1,500,000</u></b>
101.14	<u>For a grant to the city of Spring Park for</u>	
101.15	<u>improvements to the city's water and sewer</u>	
101.16	<u>system. This appropriation does not require a</u>	
101.17	<u>nonstate contribution.</u>	
101.18	<b><u>Subd. 27. Two Harbors; Wastewater Treatment</u></b>	
101.19	<b><u>Plant</u></b>	<b><u>11,500,000</u></b>
101.20	<u>For a grant to the city of Two Harbors to</u>	
101.21	<u>predesign, design, construct, furnish, and</u>	
101.22	<u>equip improvements to the wastewater</u>	
101.23	<u>treatment facility in the city of Two Harbors,</u>	
101.24	<u>including a new activated sludge biological</u>	
101.25	<u>treatment system and mercury removal</u>	
101.26	<u>improvements, new aeration basins, final</u>	
101.27	<u>clarifiers, biosolids treatment units, mercury</u>	
101.28	<u>filter backwash supply tank, operations and</u>	
101.29	<u>controls building, and associated electrical and</u>	
101.30	<u>controls equipment. This appropriation is not</u>	
101.31	<u>available until the commissioner of</u>	
101.32	<u>management and budget determines that</u>	
101.33	<u>\$10,079,000 is committed from nonstate</u>	
101.34	<u>sources. Money from loans made through the</u>	

- 102.1 clean water revolving fund loan program count  
 102.2 toward the nonstate commitment.
- 102.3 **Subd. 28. Tower; Water System Improvements** 3,000,000
- 102.4 For a grant to the city of Tower to predesign,  
 102.5 design, engineer, construct, furnish, and equip  
 102.6 upgrades to the Tower-Breitung water  
 102.7 treatment facilities to meet Department of  
 102.8 Health drinking water standards.
- 102.9 Improvements will include water treatment  
 102.10 plant improvements, closure of existing wells,  
 102.11 improvements to existing wells, and  
 102.12 replacement of the main service line from the  
 102.13 water treatment plant to the city of Tower.
- 102.14 This appropriation is not available until the  
 102.15 commissioner of management and budget  
 102.16 determines that at least \$1,500,000 has been  
 102.17 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 102.18 the project.
- 102.19 **Subd. 29. Twin Lakes; Water System**  
 102.20 **Improvements** 10,400,000
- 102.21 For a grant to Twin Lakes Township for the  
 102.22 design and construction of a water distribution  
 102.23 system, support facilities, and related water  
 102.24 improvements, including a water main  
 102.25 extension from the city of Carlton, along  
 102.26 marked Trunk Highway 210 in Carlton  
 102.27 County. This appropriation does not require  
 102.28 a nonstate contribution.
- 102.29 **Subd. 30. Western Lake Superior Sanitary**  
 102.30 **District; Engine Generators** 6,750,000
- 102.31 For a grant to the Sanitary Board of the  
 102.32 Western Lake Superior Sanitary District to  
 102.33 design and construct engine generators as part  
 102.34 of the combined heat and power system to  
 102.35 capture and process heat and generate

- 103.1 electricity for use at the Western Lake  
 103.2 Superior Sanitary District wastewater  
 103.3 treatment facilities. This appropriation is not  
 103.4 available until the commissioner of  
 103.5 management and budget determines that at  
 103.6 least an equal amount is committed from  
 103.7 nonstate sources to complete the project.  
 103.8 Amounts loaned by the Public Facilities  
 103.9 Authority to the Western Lake Superior  
 103.10 Sanitary District for this project shall count  
 103.11 toward the nonstate match.
- 103.12 **Subd. 31. West St. Paul; Lift Stations** 3,170,000
- 103.13 (a) For one or more grants to the city of West  
 103.14 St. Paul for the purposes of this subdivision.
- 103.15 (b) Of this amount, up to \$180,000 is to design  
 103.16 upgrades of Lift Stations 2 and 4, and to  
 103.17 design the replacement of force mains 2, 3, 4,  
 103.18 and 6. This appropriation is not available until  
 103.19 the commissioner of management and budget  
 103.20 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 103.21 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 103.22 complete the project.
- 103.23 (c) Of this amount, up to \$2,990,000 is for  
 103.24 upgrades to Lift Stations 1, 2, and 4, and to  
 103.25 replace force mains 2, 3, 4, and 6. This  
 103.26 appropriation is not available until the  
 103.27 commissioner of management and budget  
 103.28 determines that at least an equal amount has  
 103.29 been committed from nonstate sources to  
 103.30 complete the project.
- 103.31 **Subd. 32. Windom; Storm Water Improvements** 365,000
- 103.32 For a grant to the city of Windom to install a  
 103.33 54-inch pipe and improvements to existing  
 103.34 ditches and culverts to direct storm water out

104.1 of the residential area, under the county road  
 104.2 toward the West Fork of the Des Moines  
 104.3 River. This appropriation is not available until  
 104.4 the commissioner of management and budget  
 104.5 determines that at least an equal amount is  
 104.6 committed from nonstate sources to complete  
 104.7 the project.

104.8 **Sec. 24. MINNESOTA HOUSING FINANCE**  
 104.9 **AGENCY**

**\$ 48,000,000**

104.10 For transfer to the housing development fund  
 104.11 to finance the costs of rehabilitation to  
 104.12 preserve public housing under Minnesota  
 104.13 Statutes, section 462A.202, subdivision 3a.  
 104.14 For purposes of this section, "public housing"  
 104.15 means housing for low-income persons and  
 104.16 households financed by the federal  
 104.17 government and owned and operated by the  
 104.18 public housing authorities and agencies formed  
 104.19 by cities and counties. Public housing  
 104.20 authorities receiving a public housing  
 104.21 assessment composite score of 80 or above or  
 104.22 an equivalent designation are eligible to  
 104.23 receive funding. Priority must be given to  
 104.24 proposals that maximize federal or local  
 104.25 resources to finance the capital costs. The  
 104.26 priority in Minnesota Statutes, section  
 104.27 462A.202, subdivision 3a, for projects to  
 104.28 increase the supply of affordable housing and  
 104.29 the restrictions of Minnesota Statutes, section  
 104.30 462A.202, subdivision 7, do not apply to this  
 104.31 appropriation.

104.32 **Sec. 25. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL**  
 104.33 **SOCIETY**

104.34 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation**

**\$ 5,325,000**

- 105.1 To the Minnesota Historical Society for the  
 105.2 purposes specified in this section.
- 105.3 **Subd. 2. Historic Sites Asset Preservation** **4,275,000**
- 105.4 For capital improvements and betterments at  
 105.5 state historic sites and buildings, landscaping  
 105.6 at historic buildings, exhibits, markers, and  
 105.7 monuments, to be spent in accordance with  
 105.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 16B.307. The  
 105.9 society shall determine project priorities as  
 105.10 appropriate based on need. Of this amount,  
 105.11 \$275,000 is from the general fund.
- 105.12 **Subd. 3. County and Local Preservation Grants** **750,000**
- 105.13 For grants to county and local jurisdictions as  
 105.14 matching money for historic preservation  
 105.15 projects of a capital nature, as provided in  
 105.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 138.0525.
- 105.17 **Subd. 4. South St. Paul; Women's Suffrage**  
 105.18 **Memorial** **300,000**
- 105.19 For a grant to the city of South St. Paul to  
 105.20 predesign, design, construct, and install a  
 105.21 historic monument at Lawshe Park to  
 105.22 commemorate the 100th anniversary of  
 105.23 women's suffrage in the United States and that  
 105.24 women in South St. Paul were the first to  
 105.25 exercise the right to vote in the United States  
 105.26 after the ratification of the 19th Amendment.  
 105.27 This appropriation does not require a nonstate  
 105.28 contribution.
- 105.29 **Sec. 26. BOND SALE EXPENSES**
- 105.30 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 2,213,000**
- 105.31 To the commissioner of management and  
 105.32 budget for the purposes specified in this  
 105.33 section.

- 106.1 Subd. 2. **Bond Proceeds Fund** 2,108,000
- 106.2 From the bond proceeds fund for bond sale
- 106.3 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, section
- 106.4 16A.641, subdivision 8.
- 106.5 Subd. 3. **Trunk Highway Fund** 105,000
- 106.6 From the bond proceeds account in the trunk
- 106.7 highway fund for bond sale expenses under
- 106.8 Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.641,
- 106.9 subdivision 8, and 167.50, subdivision 4.
- 106.10 Sec. 27. **BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**
- 106.11 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article
- 106.12 from the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and
- 106.13 issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$1,894,839,000 in the manner, upon the terms,
- 106.14 and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by
- 106.15 the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.
- 106.16 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article from
- 106.17 the bond proceeds account in the state transportation fund, the commissioner of management
- 106.18 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$213,916,000 in the
- 106.19 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 106.20 16A.631 to 16A.675, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.
- 106.21 Subd. 3. **Trunk highway fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this article from
- 106.22 the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management
- 106.23 and budget shall sell and issue bonds of the state in an amount up to \$102,105,000 in the
- 106.24 manner, upon the terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections
- 106.25 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times
- 106.26 and in the amounts requested by the commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the
- 106.27 bonds, except accrued interest and any premium received from the sale of the bonds, must
- 106.28 be deposited in the bond proceeds account in the trunk highway fund.
- 106.29 Sec. 28. **BOND SALE SCHEDULE.**
- 106.30 The commissioner of management and budget shall schedule the sale of state general
- 106.31 obligation bonds so that, during the biennium ending June 30, 2021, no more than
- 106.32 \$1,149,869,000 will need to be transferred from the general fund to the state bond fund to

107.1 pay principal and interest due and to become due on outstanding state general obligation  
 107.2 bonds. During the biennium, before each sale of state general obligation bonds, the  
 107.3 commissioner of management and budget shall calculate the amount of debt service payments  
 107.4 needed on bonds previously issued and shall estimate the amount of debt service payments  
 107.5 that will be needed on the bonds scheduled to be sold. The commissioner shall adjust the  
 107.6 amount of bonds scheduled to be sold so as to remain within the limit set by this section.  
 107.7 The amount needed to make the debt service payments is appropriated from the general  
 107.8 fund as provided in Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.641.

107.9 Sec. 29. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

107.10 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment.

107.11

## ARTICLE 2

107.12

### APPROPRIATION BONDS

107.13 Section 1. **[16A.963] ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE APPROPRIATION**  
 107.14 **BONDS.**

107.15 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

107.16 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 107.17 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

107.18 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 107.19 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

107.20 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

107.21 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
 107.22 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

107.23 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

107.24 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
 107.25 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
 107.26 bonds.

107.27 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
 107.28 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
 107.29 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
 107.30 the cost of acquiring and installing electric vehicle charging infrastructure on publicly owned  
 107.31 property. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of

108.1 the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of the  
108.2 Pollution Control Agency and the commissioner of administration under subdivision 7, not  
108.3 to exceed \$2,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this  
108.4 subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs  
108.5 of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under  
108.6 paragraph (d).

108.7 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation  
108.8 electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from  
108.9 investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the  
108.10 commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

108.11 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
108.12 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
108.13 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
108.14 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
108.15 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

108.16 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
108.17 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
108.18 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
108.19 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
108.20 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
108.21 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
108.22 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
108.23 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or  
108.24 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
108.25 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
108.26 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

108.27 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
108.28 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
108.29 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
108.30 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
108.31 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
108.32 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
108.33 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
108.34 the order or resolution.

109.1 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

109.2 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
109.3 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the  
109.4 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
109.5 control.

109.6 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
109.7 established in subdivision 6.

109.8 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
109.9 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
109.10 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

109.11 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

109.12 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
109.13 be fully negotiable.

109.14 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
109.15 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
109.16 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
109.17 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
109.18 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
109.19 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
109.20 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
109.21 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
109.22 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be  
109.23 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
109.24 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
109.25 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
109.26 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
109.27 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
109.28 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure  
109.29 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
109.30 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
109.31 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

109.32 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
109.33 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
109.34 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

110.1 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
 110.2 subdivisions, and public bodies;

110.3 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
 110.4 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
 110.5 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

110.6 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

110.7 Subd. 6. **No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
 110.8 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
 110.9 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
 110.10 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
 110.11 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
 110.12 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
 110.13 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
 110.14 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
 110.15 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
 110.16 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
 110.17 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
 110.18 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
 110.19 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

110.20 Subd. 7. **Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
 110.21 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation electric vehicle  
 110.22 infrastructure bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

110.23 (1) to the commissioner of administration to design, install, and equip electrical  
 110.24 infrastructure and electric vehicle charging stations on state-owned property as specified in  
 110.25 subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and

110.26 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 110.27 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 110.28 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 110.29 by state and federal law.

110.30 Subd. 8. **Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 110.31 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 110.32 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 110.33 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 110.34 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special

111.1 appropriation electric vehicle infrastructure bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is  
 111.2 available beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

111.3 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
 111.4 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 111.5 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

111.6 Sec. 2. **[16A.964] PUBLIC TELEVISION EQUIPMENT APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

111.7 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

111.8 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
 111.9 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

111.10 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
 111.11 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

111.12 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

111.13 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
 111.14 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

111.15 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

111.16 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
 111.17 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
 111.18 bonds.

111.19 (d) "Equipment" means the physical infrastructure and hardware used for the production,  
 111.20 dissemination, interconnection, and transmission of digital media content, the useful life of  
 111.21 which may range from seven to 40 years.

111.22 (e) "Public station" has the meaning given in section 129D.12, subdivision 2.

111.23 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
 111.24 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
 111.25 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
 111.26 the cost of various items of capital equipment necessary to the ongoing operations of public  
 111.27 stations. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the  
 111.28 commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the commissioner of  
 111.29 administration under subdivision 7, not to exceed \$13,000,000 net of costs of issuance, for  
 111.30 the purposes as provided under this subdivision, and to pay debt service including capitalized  
 111.31 interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other  
 111.32 agreements entered into under paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 129D.155, any money

112.1 repaid to the commissioner of administration upon a sale or other disposition of equipment  
112.2 acquired under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied toward  
112.3 principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

112.4 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation public  
112.5 television equipment bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
112.6 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
112.7 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

112.8 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
112.9 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
112.10 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
112.11 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
112.12 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

112.13 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
112.14 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
112.15 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
112.16 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
112.17 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
112.18 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
112.19 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
112.20 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or  
112.21 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
112.22 commissioner, included in an interest exchange agreement, that the agreement relates to an  
112.23 appropriation bond, shall be conclusive.

112.24 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
112.25 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
112.26 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
112.27 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
112.28 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
112.29 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
112.30 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
112.31 the order or resolution.

112.32 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

112.33 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
112.34 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the

113.1 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
 113.2 control.

113.3 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
 113.4 established in subdivision 6.

113.5 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
 113.6 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
 113.7 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

113.8 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

113.9 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
 113.10 be fully negotiable.

113.11 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
 113.12 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
 113.13 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
 113.14 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
 113.15 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
 113.16 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
 113.17 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
 113.18 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
 113.19 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be  
 113.20 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
 113.21 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
 113.22 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
 113.23 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
 113.24 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
 113.25 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation public television equipment  
 113.26 bond proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this  
 113.27 subdivision must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the  
 113.28 same manner as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

113.29 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
 113.30 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
 113.31 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

113.32 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
 113.33 subdivisions, and public bodies;

114.1 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
114.2 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
114.3 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

114.4 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

114.5 **Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
114.6 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
114.7 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
114.8 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
114.9 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
114.10 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
114.11 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
114.12 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
114.13 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
114.14 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
114.15 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
114.16 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
114.17 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

114.18 **Subd. 7. Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
114.19 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation public  
114.20 television equipment bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

114.21 (1) to the commissioner of administration for equipment grants to public stations under  
114.22 section 129D.15 and as further specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), which grants must  
114.23 be allocated two-sevenths to Twin Cities PBS, one-seventh to KSMQ public television in  
114.24 Austin, one-seventh to Pioneer public television in Granite Falls, one-seventh to Lakeland  
114.25 PBS in Bemidji, one-seventh to Prairie Public in Fargo/Moorhead, and one-seventh to  
114.26 WDSE public television in Duluth; and

114.27 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
114.28 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
114.29 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
114.30 by state and federal law.

114.31 **Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
114.32 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
114.33 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
114.34 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,

115.1 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special  
115.2 appropriation public television equipment bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
115.3 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

115.4 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for by  
115.5 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
115.6 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

115.7 **Sec. 3. [16A.966] RESPONSE TO RELEASES APPROPRIATION BONDS.**

115.8 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply to this section.

115.9 (b) "Appropriation bond" or "bond" means a bond, note, or other similar instrument of  
115.10 the state payable during a biennium from one or more of the following sources:

115.11 (1) money appropriated by law from the general fund in any biennium for debt service  
115.12 due with respect to obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

115.13 (2) proceeds of the sale of obligations described in subdivision 2, paragraph (a);

115.14 (3) payments received for that purpose under agreements and ancillary arrangements  
115.15 described in subdivision 2, paragraph (d); and

115.16 (4) investment earnings on amounts in clauses (1) to (3).

115.17 (c) "Debt service" means the amount payable in any biennium of principal, premium, if  
115.18 any, and interest on appropriation bonds, and the fees, charges, and expenses related to the  
115.19 bonds.

115.20 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
115.21 this subdivision, the commissioner may sell and issue appropriation bonds of the state under  
115.22 this section for public purposes as provided by law, including for the purposes of financing  
115.23 the cost of implementing removal or remedial actions permitted under section 115B.17 and  
115.24 further subject to the conditions in chapter 115B to address risks to human health and the  
115.25 environment at contaminated sites. Appropriation bonds may be sold and issued in amounts  
115.26 that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide sufficient money to the  
115.27 commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency under subdivision 7, not to exceed  
115.28 \$22,900,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as provided under this subdivision,  
115.29 and to pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs of issuance, costs of credit  
115.30 enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered into under paragraph (d).  
115.31 Notwithstanding section 115B.17, subdivision 6 or 16, any money recovered in a civil action  
115.32 or any money received from the disposition of property acquired for a response action and

116.1 financed with bonds under this section shall be transferred to the commissioner and applied  
116.2 toward principal and interest on outstanding bonds.

116.3 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation state  
116.4 response to releases bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from investment  
116.5 of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the commissioner  
116.6 for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

116.7 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
116.8 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
116.9 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 21 years. The appropriation bonds of  
116.10 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest, and may be includable in or  
116.11 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

116.12 (d) At the time of, or in anticipation of, issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
116.13 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
116.14 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
116.15 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
116.16 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
116.17 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
116.18 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
116.19 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or  
116.20 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
116.21 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an  
116.22 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

116.23 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
116.24 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
116.25 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
116.26 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
116.27 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
116.28 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
116.29 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds, or a separate document authorized by  
116.30 the order or resolution.

116.31 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

116.32 Subd. 3. **Form; procedure.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be issued in the form of bonds,  
116.33 notes, or other similar instruments, and in the manner provided in section 16A.672. In the

117.1 event that any provision of section 16A.672 conflicts with this section, this section shall  
117.2 control.

117.3 (b) Every appropriation bond shall include a conspicuous statement of the limitation  
117.4 established in subdivision 6.

117.5 (c) Appropriation bonds may be sold at either public or private sale upon such terms as  
117.6 the commissioner shall determine are not inconsistent with this section and may be sold at  
117.7 any price or percentage of par value. Any bid received may be rejected.

117.8 (d) Appropriation bonds must bear interest at a fixed or variable rate.

117.9 (e) Notwithstanding any other law, appropriation bonds issued under this section shall  
117.10 be fully negotiable.

117.11 Subd. 4. **Refunding bonds.** The commissioner may issue appropriation bonds for the  
117.12 purpose of refunding any appropriation bonds then outstanding, including the payment of  
117.13 any redemption premiums on the bonds, any interest accrued or to accrue to the redemption  
117.14 date, and costs related to the issuance and sale of the refunding bonds. The proceeds of any  
117.15 refunding bonds may, at the discretion of the commissioner, be applied to the purchase or  
117.16 payment at maturity of the appropriation bonds to be refunded, to the redemption of the  
117.17 outstanding appropriation bonds on any redemption date, or to pay interest on the refunding  
117.18 bonds and may, pending application, be placed in escrow to be applied to the purchase,  
117.19 payment, retirement, or redemption. Any escrowed proceeds, pending such use, may be  
117.20 invested and reinvested in obligations that are authorized investments under section 11A.24.  
117.21 The income earned or realized on the investment may also be applied to the payment of the  
117.22 appropriation bonds to be refunded or interest or premiums on the refunded appropriation  
117.23 bonds, or to pay interest on the refunding bonds. After the terms of the escrow have been  
117.24 fully satisfied, any balance of the proceeds and any investment income may be returned to  
117.25 the general fund or, if applicable, the special appropriation state response to releases bond  
117.26 proceeds fund for use in any lawful manner. All refunding bonds issued under this subdivision  
117.27 must be prepared, executed, delivered, and secured by appropriations in the same manner  
117.28 as the appropriation bonds to be refunded.

117.29 Subd. 5. **Appropriation bonds as legal investments.** Any of the following entities may  
117.30 legally invest any sinking funds, money, or other funds belonging to them or under their  
117.31 control in any appropriation bonds issued under this section:

117.32 (1) the state, the investment board, public officers, municipal corporations, political  
117.33 subdivisions, and public bodies;

118.1 (2) banks and bankers, savings and loan associations, credit unions, trust companies,  
 118.2 savings banks and institutions, investment companies, insurance companies, insurance  
 118.3 associations, and other persons carrying on a banking or insurance business; and

118.4 (3) personal representatives, guardians, trustees, and other fiduciaries.

118.5 **Subd. 6. No full faith and credit; state not required to make appropriations.** The  
 118.6 appropriation bonds are not public debt of the state, and the full faith, credit, and taxing  
 118.7 powers of the state are not pledged to the payment of the appropriation bonds or to any  
 118.8 payment that the state agrees to make under this section. Appropriation bonds shall not be  
 118.9 obligations paid directly, in whole or in part, from a tax of statewide application on any  
 118.10 class of property, income, transaction, or privilege. Appropriation bonds shall be payable  
 118.11 in each fiscal year only from amounts that the legislature may appropriate for debt service  
 118.12 for any fiscal year, provided that nothing in this section shall be construed to require the  
 118.13 state to appropriate money sufficient to make debt service payments with respect to the  
 118.14 appropriation bonds in any fiscal year. Appropriation bonds shall be canceled and shall no  
 118.15 longer be outstanding on the earlier of (1) the first day of a fiscal year for which the  
 118.16 legislature shall not have appropriated amounts sufficient for debt service, or (2) the date  
 118.17 of final payment of the principal of and interest on the appropriation bonds.

118.18 **Subd. 7. Appropriation of proceeds.** The proceeds of appropriation bonds issued under  
 118.19 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), and interest credited to the special appropriation state response  
 118.20 to releases bond proceeds fund are appropriated as follows:

118.21 (1) to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for removal and remedial  
 118.22 actions as specified in subdivision 2, paragraph (a), at the following sites: the Esko  
 118.23 Groundwater Contamination Superfund site; the city of Duluth Dump #1 Superfund site;  
 118.24 the Perham Arsenic site; and the Precision Plating State Superfund site; and

118.25 (2) to the commissioner for debt service on the bonds including capitalized interest,  
 118.26 nonsalary costs of issuance of the bonds, costs of credit enhancement of the bonds, and  
 118.27 payments under any agreements entered into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d), as permitted  
 118.28 by state and federal law.

118.29 **Subd. 8. Appropriation for debt service and other purposes.** An amount needed to  
 118.30 pay principal and interest on appropriation bonds issued under subdivision 2, paragraph (a),  
 118.31 is appropriated each fiscal year from the general fund to the commissioner, subject to repeal,  
 118.32 unallotment under section 16A.152, or cancellation, otherwise pursuant to subdivision 6,  
 118.33 for deposit into the bond payments account established for such purpose in the special

119.1 appropriation state response to releases bond proceeds fund. The appropriation is available  
 119.2 beginning in fiscal year 2021 and remains available through fiscal year 2042.

119.3 Subd. 9. **Waiver of immunity.** The waiver of immunity by the state provided for under  
 119.4 section 3.751, subdivision 1, shall be applicable to the appropriation bonds and any ancillary  
 119.5 contracts to which the commissioner is a party.

119.6 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 2, is amended  
 119.7 to read:

119.8 Subd. 2. **Authorization.** (a) The agency may issue up to \$30,000,000 in aggregate  
 119.9 principal amount of housing infrastructure bonds in one or more series to which the payment  
 119.10 made under this section may be pledged. The housing infrastructure bonds authorized in  
 119.11 this subdivision may be issued to fund loans, or grants for the purposes of clause (4), on  
 119.12 terms and conditions the agency deems appropriate, made for one or more of the following  
 119.13 purposes:

119.14 (1) to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of supportive  
 119.15 housing for individuals and families who are without a permanent residence;

119.16 (2) to finance the costs of the acquisition and rehabilitation of foreclosed or abandoned  
 119.17 housing to be used for affordable rental housing and the costs of new construction of rental  
 119.18 housing on abandoned or foreclosed property where the existing structures will be demolished  
 119.19 or removed;

119.20 (3) to finance that portion of the costs of acquisition of property that is attributable to  
 119.21 the land to be leased by community land trusts to low- and moderate-income ~~homebuyers~~  
 119.22 home buyers;

119.23 (4) to finance the acquisition, improvement, and infrastructure of manufactured home  
 119.24 parks under section 462A.2035, subdivision 1b;

119.25 (5) to finance the costs of acquisition, rehabilitation, adaptive reuse, or new construction  
 119.26 of senior housing; ~~and~~

119.27 (6) to finance the costs of acquisition and rehabilitation of federally assisted rental  
 119.28 housing and for the refinancing of costs of the construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation  
 119.29 of federally assisted rental housing, including providing funds to refund, in whole or in part,  
 119.30 outstanding bonds previously issued by the agency or another government unit to finance  
 119.31 or refinance such costs; and

120.1 (7) to finance the costs of construction, acquisition, and rehabilitation of permanent  
120.2 housing that is affordable to households with incomes at or below 50 percent of the area  
120.3 median income. "Area median income" means the area median income for the applicable  
120.4 county or metropolitan area as published by the Department of Housing and Urban  
120.5 Development, as adjusted for household size.

120.6 (b) Among comparable proposals for permanent supportive housing, preference shall  
120.7 be given to permanent supportive housing for veterans and other individuals or families  
120.8 who:

120.9 (1) either have been without a permanent residence for at least 12 months or at least four  
120.10 times in the last three years; or

120.11 (2) are at significant risk of lacking a permanent residence for 12 months or at least four  
120.12 times in the last three years.

120.13 (c) Among comparable proposals for senior housing, the agency must give priority to  
120.14 requests for projects that:

120.15 (1) demonstrate a commitment to maintaining the housing financed as affordable to  
120.16 seniors;

120.17 (2) leverage other sources of funding to finance the project, including the use of  
120.18 low-income housing tax credits;

120.19 (3) provide access to services to residents and demonstrate the ability to increase physical  
120.20 supports and support services as residents age and experience increasing levels of disability;

120.21 (4) provide a service plan containing the elements of clause (3) reviewed by the housing  
120.22 authority, economic development authority, public housing authority, or community  
120.23 development agency that has an area of operation for the jurisdiction in which the project  
120.24 is located; and

120.25 (5) include households with incomes that do not exceed 30 percent of the median  
120.26 household income for the metropolitan area.

120.27 (d) Of comparable proposals for permanent housing, the agency must give preference  
120.28 to projects that will provide housing that is affordable to households at or below 30 percent  
120.29 of area median income.

120.30 (e) To the extent practicable, the agency shall balance the loans made between projects  
120.31 in the metropolitan area and projects outside the metropolitan area. Of the loans made to  
120.32 projects outside the metropolitan area, the agency shall, to the extent practicable, balance

121.1 the loans made between projects in counties or cities with a population of 20,000 or less,  
 121.2 as established by the most recent decennial census, and projects in counties or cities with  
 121.3 populations in excess of 20,000.

121.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 462A.37, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
 121.5 read:

121.6 Subd. 2g. **Additional authorization.** (a) In addition to the amount authorized in  
 121.7 subdivisions 2 to 2f, the agency may issue up to \$214,000,000 in housing infrastructure  
 121.8 bonds in one or more series to which the payments under this section may be pledged.

121.9 (b) Of this amount, \$14,000,000 is to finance the costs of the construction, acquisition,  
 121.10 and rehabilitation of shelters statewide. "Shelter" means a facility, the primary purpose of  
 121.11 which is to provide a temporary shelter for the homeless in general or for a specific homeless  
 121.12 population, and that does not require occupants to sign leases or occupancy agreements.

121.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 462A.37, subdivision 5, is amended  
 121.14 to read:

121.15 **Subd. 5. Additional appropriation.** (a) The agency must certify annually to the  
 121.16 commissioner of management and budget the actual amount of annual debt service on each  
 121.17 series of bonds issued under ~~subdivisions 2a to 2f~~ this section.

121.18 (b) Each July 15, beginning in 2015 and through 2037, if any housing infrastructure  
 121.19 bonds issued under subdivision 2a remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
 121.20 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
 121.21 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$6,400,000  
 121.22 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
 121.23 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

121.24 (c) Each July 15, beginning in 2017 and through 2038, if any housing infrastructure  
 121.25 bonds issued under subdivision 2b remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
 121.26 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
 121.27 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$800,000  
 121.28 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
 121.29 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

121.30 (d) Each July 15, beginning in 2019 and through 2040, if any housing infrastructure  
 121.31 bonds issued under subdivision 2c remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
 121.32 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section

122.1 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a), not to exceed \$2,800,000  
122.2 annually. The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general  
122.3 fund to the commissioner of management and budget.

122.4 (e) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
122.5 bonds issued under subdivision 2d remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.6 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.7 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.8 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.9 management and budget.

122.10 (f) Each July 15, beginning in 2020 and through 2041, if any housing infrastructure  
122.11 bonds issued under subdivision 2e remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.12 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.13 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.14 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.15 management and budget.

122.16 (g) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
122.17 bonds issued under subdivision 2f remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.18 and budget must transfer to the housing infrastructure bond account established under section  
122.19 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph (a). The amounts necessary  
122.20 to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of  
122.21 management and budget.

122.22 (h) Each July 15, beginning in 2022 and through 2043, if any housing infrastructure  
122.23 bonds issued under subdivision 2g remain outstanding, the commissioner of management  
122.24 and budget must transfer from the general fund to the housing infrastructure bond account  
122.25 established under section 462A.21, subdivision 33, the amount certified under paragraph  
122.26 (a). The amounts necessary to make the transfers are appropriated from the general fund to  
122.27 the commissioner of management and budget.

122.28 (i) The agency may pledge to the payment of the housing infrastructure bonds the  
122.29 payments to be made by the state under this section.

122.30 Sec. 7. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

122.31 This article is effective the day following final enactment.

123.1

**ARTICLE 3**

123.2

**MISCELLANEOUS**

123.3 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16A.641, is amended by adding a subdivision  
123.4 to read:

123.5 Subd. 4c. **Negotiated sales authority.** Notwithstanding the public sale requirements of  
123.6 subdivision 4 and section 16A.66, subdivision 2, the commissioner may sell bonds, including  
123.7 refunding bonds, at negotiated sale.

123.8 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 2, is amended  
123.9 to read:

123.10 Subd. 2. **Authorization to issue appropriation bonds.** (a) Subject to the limitations of  
123.11 this subdivision, and upon request by the governing body of the city of Duluth as provided  
123.12 in section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph ~~(f)~~ (e), the commissioner may sell and issue  
123.13 appropriation bonds of the state under this section for public purposes as provided by law.

123.14 (b) Proceeds of the appropriation bonds must be credited to a special appropriation  
123.15 Duluth regional exchange district bond proceeds fund in the state treasury. All income from  
123.16 investment of the bond proceeds, as estimated by the commissioner, is appropriated to the  
123.17 commissioner for the payment of principal and interest on the appropriation bonds.

123.18 (c) Appropriation bonds may be issued in one or more issues or series on the terms and  
123.19 conditions the commissioner determines to be in the best interests of the state, but the term  
123.20 on any series of appropriation bonds may not exceed 25 years. The appropriation bonds of  
123.21 each issue and series thereof shall be dated and bear interest and may be includable in or  
123.22 excludable from the gross income of the owners for federal income tax purposes.

123.23 (d) At the time of or in anticipation of issuing the appropriation bonds, and at any time  
123.24 thereafter, so long as the appropriation bonds are outstanding, the commissioner may enter  
123.25 into agreements and ancillary arrangements relating to the appropriation bonds, including  
123.26 but not limited to trust indentures, grant agreements, lease or use agreements, operating  
123.27 agreements, management agreements, liquidity facilities, remarketing or dealer agreements,  
123.28 letter of credit agreements, insurance policies, guaranty agreements, reimbursement  
123.29 agreements, indexing agreements, or interest exchange agreements. Any payments made  
123.30 or received according to the agreement or ancillary arrangement shall be made from or  
123.31 deposited as provided in the agreement or ancillary arrangement. The determination of the  
123.32 commissioner included in an interest exchange agreement that the agreement relates to an  
123.33 appropriation bond shall be conclusive.

124.1 (e) The commissioner may enter into written agreements or contracts relating to the  
 124.2 continuing disclosure of information necessary to comply with or facilitate the issuance of  
 124.3 appropriation bonds in accordance with federal securities laws, rules, and regulations,  
 124.4 including Securities and Exchange Commission rules and regulations in Code of Federal  
 124.5 Regulations, title 17, section 240.15c 2-12. An agreement may be in the form of covenants  
 124.6 with purchasers and holders of appropriation bonds set forth in the order or resolution  
 124.7 authorizing the issuance of the appropriation bonds or a separate document authorized by  
 124.8 the order or resolution.

124.9 (f) The appropriation bonds are not subject to chapter 16C.

124.10 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 16A.968, subdivision 3, is amended  
 124.11 to read:

124.12 Subd. 3. **Appropriation bonds authorization.** (a) Appropriation bonds may be sold  
 124.13 and issued in amounts that, in the opinion of the commissioner, are necessary to provide  
 124.14 sufficient funds to the commissioner of employment and economic development under  
 124.15 subdivision 8, not to exceed \$97,720,000 net of costs of issuance, for the purposes as  
 124.16 provided under this subdivision, and pay debt service including capitalized interest, costs  
 124.17 of issuance, costs of credit enhancement, or make payments under other agreements entered  
 124.18 into under subdivision 2, paragraph (d). Notwithstanding section 16A.642, this authorization  
 124.19 is available until December 31, 2027.

124.20 (b) The bonds authorized by this subdivision are for the purposes of financing public  
 124.21 infrastructure projects authorized and approved by the city of Duluth under sections 469.50  
 124.22 to 469.54. No bonds shall be sold under this subdivision until: (1) there has been a request  
 124.23 pursuant to subdivision 2, paragraph (a); and (2) for any parking structure the requirements  
 124.24 in section 469.54, subdivisions 2 and 3, paragraph (a), have been met. Upon certification  
 124.25 of the required qualified expenditures under section 469.54, subdivision 3, paragraph (a),  
 124.26 by a medical business entity, bonds may be sold for a parking structure or structures  
 124.27 benefiting that medical business entity, notwithstanding the status of certified qualified  
 124.28 expenditures for another medical business entity.

124.29 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.86, is amended to read:

124.30 **16B.86 PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING EFFICIENCY REVOLVING LOAN**  
 124.31 **ACCOUNT.**

124.32 The productivity building efficiency revolving loan account is a special an account in  
 124.33 the state treasury special revenue fund. Money in the account is appropriated to the

125.1 commissioner of administration to make loans to finance agency projects that will result in  
 125.2 either ~~reduced~~ energy savings or other operating ~~costs or increased revenues, or both,~~ cost  
 125.3 reductions for a state agency.

125.4 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 16B.87, is amended to read:

125.5 **16B.87 AWARD AND REPAYMENT OF PRODUCTIVITY BUILDING**  
 125.6 **EFFICIENCY LOANS.**

125.7 Subdivision 1. **Committee.** The ~~Productivity Building~~ Productivity Building Efficiency Revolving Loan  
 125.8 Committee consists of the commissioners of administration, management and budget, and  
 125.9 ~~revenue~~ Pollution Control Agency. The commissioner of administration serves as chair of  
 125.10 the committee. The members serve without compensation or reimbursement for expenses.

125.11 Subd. 2. **Award and terms of loans.** An agency shall apply for a loan on a form provided  
 125.12 by the commissioner of administration. The committee shall review applications for loans  
 125.13 and shall award a loan based upon criteria adopted by the committee. The committee shall  
 125.14 determine the amount, interest, and other terms of the loan. The time for repayment of a  
 125.15 loan may not exceed ~~five~~ seven years.

125.16 Subd. 3. **Repayment.** An agency receiving a loan under this section shall repay the loan  
 125.17 according to the terms of the loan agreement. The principal and interest must be paid to the  
 125.18 commissioner of administration who shall deposit it in the ~~productivity building efficiency~~  
 125.19 revolving loan fund account.

125.20 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 41B.18, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

125.21 Subd. 6. **Report.** The authority shall submit ~~a biennial report of~~ quarterly reports that  
 125.22 include its activities, projected activities, receipts, and expenditures ~~for the next biennium,~~  
 125.23 and an estimate of when funding for the authority's bond-funded loan programs is projected  
 125.24 to be exhausted, to the governor and the legislature ~~on or before January 15 in each~~  
 125.25 ~~odd-numbered year~~ legislative committees and divisions with jurisdiction over agriculture  
 125.26 and capital investment. The final quarterly report each year must include the distribution  
 125.27 of money under each authority program by county. ~~In addition, the report must include and~~  
 125.28 the cost to the authority of the issuance of its bonds for each issue ~~in the biennium~~ that year.

126.1 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 115A.0716, is amended to read:

126.2 **115A.0716 ENVIRONMENTAL ASSISTANCE GRANT AND LOAN PROGRAM**  
126.3 **PROGRAMS.**

126.4 Subdivision 1. **Environmental assistance grants.** (a) The commissioner may make  
126.5 grants to any person for the purpose of researching, developing, and implementing projects  
126.6 or practices related to collection, processing, recycling, reuse, resource recovery, source  
126.7 reduction, and prevention of waste, hazardous substances, toxic pollutants, and problem  
126.8 materials; the development or implementation of pollution prevention projects or practices;  
126.9 the collection, recovery, processing, purchasing, or market development of recyclable  
126.10 materials or compost; resource conservation; and for environmental education.

126.11 (b) In making grants under paragraph (a), the ~~agency~~ commissioner may give priority  
126.12 to projects or practices that have broad application in the state and are consistent with the  
126.13 policies established under sections 115A.02 and 115D.02.

126.14 (c) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the grant program.

126.15 (d) For the purposes of this section:

126.16 (1) "pollution prevention" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03;

126.17 (2) "toxic pollutant" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03; and

126.18 (3) "hazardous substance" has the meaning given it in section 115D.03.

126.19 Subd. 2. **Loans.** (a) The commissioner may make loans, or participate in loans, for capital  
126.20 costs or improvements related to any of the activities listed in subdivision 1.

126.21 (b) The commissioner may work with financial institutions or other financial assistance  
126.22 providers in participating in loans under this section. The commissioner may contract with  
126.23 financial institutions or other financial assistance providers for loan processing and/or  
126.24 administration.

126.25 (c) The commissioner may also make grants, as authorized in subdivision 1, to enable  
126.26 persons to receive loans from financial institutions or to reduce interest payments for those  
126.27 loans.

126.28 (d) In making loans, the agency may give priority to projects or practices that have broad  
126.29 application in the state and are consistent with the policies established under sections 115A.02  
126.30 and 115D.02.

126.31 (e) The commissioner shall adopt rules to administer the loan program.

127.1 Subd. 3. **Revolving account.** All repayments of loans awarded under this section,  
 127.2 including principal and interest, must be credited to the environmental fund. Money deposited  
 127.3 in the fund under this section is annually appropriated to the commissioner for loans for  
 127.4 purposes identified in subdivisions 1 and 2.

127.5 Subd. 4. **Sustainable communities and climate resiliency grants.** (a) The commissioner  
 127.6 may make grants to local governments for the purpose of building sustainable and resilient  
 127.7 storm water infrastructure projects to mitigate flood risks and impacts of extreme weather  
 127.8 events. Grants awarded under this subdivision are intended to cover up to 75 percent of the  
 127.9 eligible costs of a storm water infrastructure project and may not exceed \$4,000,000 per  
 127.10 project.

127.11 (b) In awarding a grant under this subdivision, preference shall be given to projects that:

127.12 (1) address inadequate storm water infrastructure;

127.13 (2) reduce incidences of community flooding during extreme weather events;

127.14 (3) address aging and undersized storm water sewers;

127.15 (4) reduce the impact on water treatment systems;

127.16 (5) incorporate green infrastructure and low-impact development storm water practices;

127.17 and

127.18 (6) demonstrate nonstate financial participation in the project.

127.19 (c) For the purposes of this subdivision, "storm water infrastructure" means a publicly  
 127.20 owned conveyance or system of conveyances including roads with drainage systems,  
 127.21 municipal streets, catch basins, curbs, gutters, ditches, man-made channels, or storm drains  
 127.22 designed or used for collecting or conveying storm water.

127.23 Sec. 8. [116J.417] **GREATER MINNESOTA CHILD CARE FACILITY CAPITAL**  
 127.24 **GRANT PROGRAM.**

127.25 Subdivision 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the greater Minnesota child care facility capital  
 127.26 grant program established in this section is to keep or enhance jobs, increase the tax base,  
 127.27 or expand or create new economic development in the area in which the grants are made,  
 127.28 by providing facilities for the child care necessary to support workers and their families.

127.29 Subd. 2. **Creation of accounts.** Two greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant  
 127.30 accounts are created. One account is created in the general fund and one in the bond proceeds  
 127.31 fund. Money in the accounts is appropriated to the commissioner to make grants under this

128.1 section. Money in the greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant accounts is available  
128.2 until encumbered or spent subject to section 16A.642.

128.3 Subd. 3. **Eligible applicant.** (a) A city, county, or school district, or a joint powers board  
128.4 established by two or more cities, counties, or school districts is eligible to apply for and  
128.5 receive a grant from either greater Minnesota child care facility capital grant account  
128.6 established in this section.

128.7 (b) A private child care provider licensed as a child care center or to provide in-home  
128.8 family child care is eligible to apply for and receive a grant from the greater Minnesota  
128.9 child care facility capital grant account in the general fund.

128.10 (c) An applicant must be located outside of the metropolitan area as defined in section  
128.11 473.121, subdivision 2.

128.12 Subd. 4. **Local government authority.** A city, county, or school district may own a  
128.13 child care facility and operate a child care facility program that meets the requirements for  
128.14 state licensing under Minnesota Rules, chapter 9503. A city, county, or school district may  
128.15 enter into a lease or management agreement with one or more licensed child care providers  
128.16 to operate a child care program in a facility owned by the city, county, or school district. A  
128.17 lease or management agreement for state bond-financed property is subject to section  
128.18 16A.695.

128.19 Subd. 5. **Eligible project.** (a) A grant may be used to acquire land or interest in land,  
128.20 predesign, design, renovate, construct, furnish, and equip facilities in which to provide child  
128.21 care or for other child care facility improvements that support the purposes for which this  
128.22 grant program is established. Money from the account in the general fund may also be used  
128.23 to upgrade or expand existing nonprofit child care facilities for purposes of meeting state  
128.24 requirements.

128.25 (b) All projects must increase child care capacity in the community that is served by the  
128.26 provider and meet all state requirements for child care facilities or programs.

128.27 Subd. 6. **Grants.** (a) The commissioner shall make grants to eligible applicants to provide  
128.28 up to 50 percent of the capital costs of eligible child care facility capital projects. An eligible  
128.29 applicant receiving a grant must provide for the remainder of the costs of the project, either  
128.30 in cash or in kind. In-kind contributions may include the cost of project elements made  
128.31 before or after the grant award is made.

129.1 (b) The commissioner may also distribute money provided by this section through a  
129.2 regional organization within the meaning of section 15.75 to provide grants to eligible  
129.3 applicants based on the manner of application and criteria established by the commissioner.

129.4 (c) If the commissioner awards a grant for less than 50 percent of the project cost, the  
129.5 commissioner must provide the applicant and the chairs and ranking minority members of  
129.6 the senate and house of representatives committees with jurisdiction over economic  
129.7 development finance a written explanation for awarding less than 50 percent.

129.8 Subd. 7. **Application; criteria.** The commissioner must develop forms and procedures  
129.9 for soliciting and reviewing applications for grants under this section. An applicant shall  
129.10 apply for a grant in the manner and at the times the commissioner shall determine. At a  
129.11 minimum, an application must include:

129.12 (1) evidence of the need for improved, expanded, or new child care facilities in the area;

129.13 (2) a description of the new or expanded facility or other improvements to be made;

129.14 (3) a description of the specific state requirements making improvements necessary, if  
129.15 applicable;

129.16 (4) estimated costs of the capital project and the sources of funding to complete it;

129.17 (5) estimated costs of the expanded services and the sources of funding to provide them;

129.18 (6) the applicant's analysis of the expected economic benefits to the area in which the  
129.19 project would be located;

129.20 (7) the feasibility study that shows the financial and operational sustainability of the  
129.21 project funded;

129.22 (8) the average number of children provided care by the applicant during the year prior  
129.23 to the application, if any, and the expected number of children that could be provided child  
129.24 care after the proposed project is completed; and

129.25 (9) other information that the commissioner determines is necessary or useful in  
129.26 evaluating the impact of the proposed project on the local economy.

129.27 Subd. 8. **Maximum grant amount.** Grants must not be awarded for more than \$500,000  
129.28 per project or more than \$2,000,000 in two years to an applicant for one or more projects  
129.29 in the same city or county.

129.30 Subd. 9. **Cancellation of grant; return of money.** If the commissioner determines that  
129.31 a grantee is unable to proceed with an approved project or has not expended or obligated  
129.32 the grant money within five years of entering into the grant agreement with the commissioner,

130.1 the commissioner shall cancel the grant and the money is available for the commissioner  
 130.2 to make other grants under this section. Money made available to the commissioner from  
 130.3 a canceled grant is subject to cancellation under section 16A.642 as if it had been appropriated  
 130.4 to the program in the year in which the grant is canceled.

130.5 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

130.6 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the eligible debt service  
 130.7 revenue of a district is defined as follows:

130.8 (1) the amount needed to produce between five and six percent in excess of the amount  
 130.9 needed to meet when due the principal and interest payments on the obligations of the district  
 130.10 for eligible projects according to subdivision 2, ~~including the amounts necessary for~~  
 130.11 ~~repayment of debt service loans, capital loans, and lease purchase payments under section~~  
 130.12 ~~126C.40, subdivision 2, excluding long-term facilities maintenance levies under section~~  
 130.13 ~~123B.595~~ excluding the amounts listed in paragraph (b), minus

130.14 (2) the amount of debt service excess levy reduction for that school year calculated  
 130.15 according to the procedure established by the commissioner.

130.16 (b) The obligations in this paragraph are excluded from eligible debt service revenue:

130.17 (1) obligations under section 123B.61;

130.18 (2) the part of debt service principal and interest paid from the taconite environmental  
 130.19 protection fund or Douglas J. Johnson economic protection trust, excluding the portion of  
 130.20 taconite payments from the Iron Range school consolidation and cooperatively operated  
 130.21 school account under section 298.28, subdivision 7a;

130.22 (3) ~~obligations issued under Laws 1991, chapter 265, article 5, section 18, as amended~~  
 130.23 ~~by Laws 1992, chapter 499, article 5, section 24~~ obligations for long-term facilities  
 130.24 maintenance under section 123B.595;

130.25 (4) obligations under section 123B.62; and

130.26 (5) obligations equalized under section 123B.535.

130.27 (c) For purposes of this section, if a preexisting school district reorganized under sections  
 130.28 123A.35 to 123A.43, 123A.46, and 123A.48 is solely responsible for retirement of the  
 130.29 preexisting district's bonded indebtedness, or capital loans ~~or debt service loans~~, debt service  
 130.30 equalization aid must be computed separately for each of the preexisting districts.

131.1 (d) For purposes of this section, the adjusted net tax capacity determined according to  
 131.2 sections 127A.48 and 273.1325 shall be adjusted to include the tax capacity of property  
 131.3 generally exempted from ad valorem taxes under section 272.02, subdivision 64.

131.4 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 123B.53, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

131.5 Subd. 4. **Debt service equalization revenue.** (a) The debt service equalization revenue  
 131.6 of a district equals the sum of the first tier debt service equalization revenue and the second  
 131.7 tier debt service equalization revenue.

131.8 (b) The first tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of zero  
 131.9 or the eligible debt service revenue minus the amount raised by a levy of 15.74 percent  
 131.10 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district minus the second tier debt service  
 131.11 equalization revenue of the district.

131.12 (c) The second tier debt service equalization revenue of a district equals the greater of  
 131.13 zero or the eligible debt service revenue, minus the amount raised by a levy of 26.24 percent  
 131.14 times the adjusted net tax capacity of the district.

131.15 (d) Notwithstanding paragraphs (b) and (c), for a district with a capital loan under sections  
 131.16 126C.60 to 126C.72, the first tier debt equalization revenue equals zero, and the second tier  
 131.17 debt equalization revenue equals the portion of the district's eligible debt service levy under  
 131.18 subdivision 2 in excess of the district's maximum effort debt service levy under section  
 131.19 126C.63, subdivision 8.

131.20 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.63, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

131.21 Subd. 8. **Maximum effort debt service levy.** ~~(a)~~ "Maximum effort debt service levy"  
 131.22 means the lesser of:

131.23 (1) a levy in whichever of the following amounts is applicable:

131.24 ~~(i) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2002~~  
 131.25 ~~and thereafter, or granted a capital loan after January 1, 2002, a levy in total dollar amount~~  
 131.26 ~~computed at a rate of 33.59 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~  
 131.27 ~~and thereafter; or~~

131.28 ~~(ii) in any district receiving a debt service loan for a debt service levy payable in 2001~~  
 131.29 ~~or earlier, or granted a capital loan before January 2, 2002, a levy in a total dollar amount~~  
 131.30 ~~computed at a rate of 29.39 percent of adjusted net tax capacity for taxes payable in 2002~~  
 131.31 ~~and thereafter; or~~

132.1 ~~(2) a levy in any district for which a capital loan was approved prior to August 1, 1981,~~  
 132.2 ~~a levy in a total dollar amount equal to the sum of the amount of the required debt service~~  
 132.3 ~~levy and an amount which when levied annually will in the opinion of the commissioner~~  
 132.4 ~~be sufficient to retire the remaining interest and principal on any outstanding loans from~~  
 132.5 ~~the state within 30 years of the original date when the capital loan was granted.~~

132.6 ~~(b) The board in any district affected by the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2), may~~  
 132.7 ~~elect instead to determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph~~  
 132.8 ~~(a), clause (1). If a district's capital loan is not paid within 30 years because it elects to~~  
 132.9 ~~determine the amount of its levy according to the provisions of paragraph (a), clause (2),~~  
 132.10 ~~the liability of the district for the amount of the difference between the amount it levied~~  
 132.11 ~~under paragraph (a), clause (2), and the amount it would have levied under paragraph (a),~~  
 132.12 ~~clause (1), and for interest on the amount of that difference, must not be satisfied and~~  
 132.13 ~~discharged pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 1988, or an earlier edition of Minnesota Statutes~~  
 132.14 ~~if applicable, section 124.43, subdivision 4.~~

132.15 (2) the unpaid balance on the district's capital loan after deducting the amount to be paid  
 132.16 on the district's capital loan in December of the year in which the levy is certified.

132.17 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.66, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

132.18 Subd. 3. **Principal interest Payments.** All payments of principal and interest on debt  
 132.19 service notes or on capital loan contracts, as received by the commissioner, are appropriated  
 132.20 to the loan repayment account.

132.21 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.69, as amended by Laws 2019, First  
 132.22 Special Session chapter 10, article 3, section 40, is amended to read:

132.23 **126C.69 CAPITAL GRANTS AND LOANS.**

132.24 Subdivision 1. **Capital grant and loan requests and uses.** Capital grants and loans are  
 132.25 available only to qualifying districts. Capital grants and loans must not be used for the  
 132.26 construction of swimming pools, ice arenas, athletic facilities, auditoriums, bus garages, or  
 132.27 heating system improvements. Proceeds of the grants and loans may be used only for sites  
 132.28 for education facilities and for acquiring, bettering, furnishing, or equipping education  
 132.29 facilities. Contracts must be entered into within 18 months after the date on which each  
 132.30 grant and loan is granted approved. For purposes of this section, "education facilities"  
 132.31 includes space for Head Start programs and social service programs.

133.1 Subd. 2. **Capital loans grant and loan eligibility.** Beginning July 1, ~~1999~~ 2020, a  
133.2 district is not eligible for a capital grant and loan unless the district's estimated net debt tax  
133.3 rate as computed by the commissioner after debt service equalization aid would be more  
133.4 than 41.98 percent of adjusted net tax capacity. The estimate must assume a 20-year maturity  
133.5 schedule for new debt.

133.6 Subd. 3. **District request for review and comment.** A district or a joint powers district  
133.7 that intends to apply for a capital grant and loan must submit a proposal to the commissioner  
133.8 for review and comment according to section 123B.71 by July 1 of an odd-numbered year.  
133.9 The commissioner shall prepare a review and comment on the proposed facility, regardless  
133.10 of the amount of the capital expenditure required to construct the facility. In addition to the  
133.11 information provided under section 123B.71, subdivision 9, the commissioner shall require  
133.12 that predesign packages comparable to those required under section 16B.335 be prepared  
133.13 by the applicant school district. The predesign packages must be sufficient to define the  
133.14 scope, cost, and schedule of the project and must demonstrate that the project has been  
133.15 analyzed according to appropriate space needs standards and also consider the following  
133.16 criteria in determining whether to make a positive review and comment.

133.17 (a) To grant a positive review and comment the commissioner shall determine that all  
133.18 of the following conditions are met:

133.19 (1) the facilities are needed for pupils for whom no adequate facilities exist or will exist;

133.20 (2) there is evidence to indicate that the facilities will have a useful public purpose for  
133.21 at least the term of the bonds;

133.22 (3) no form of cooperation with another district would provide the necessary facilities;

133.23 (4) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
133.24 other districts that have similar enrollments;

133.25 (5) the facilities are comparable in size and quality to facilities recently constructed in  
133.26 other districts that are financed without a capital loan;

133.27 (6) the district is projected to have adequate funds in its general operating budget to  
133.28 support a quality education for its students for at least the next five years;

133.29 (7) the current facility poses a threat to the life, health, and safety of pupils, and cannot  
133.30 reasonably be brought into compliance with fire, health, or life safety codes;

133.31 (8) the district has made a good faith effort, as evidenced by its maintenance expenditures,  
133.32 to adequately maintain the existing facility during the previous ten years and to comply

134.1 with fire, health, and life safety codes and state and federal requirements for accessibility  
134.2 for people with disabilities;

134.3 (9) the district has made a good faith effort to encourage integration of social service  
134.4 programs within the new facility;

134.5 (10) evaluations by boards of adjacent districts have been received; and

134.6 (11) the proposal includes a comprehensive technology plan that assures information  
134.7 access for the students, parents, and community.

134.8 (b) The commissioner may grant a negative review and comment if:

134.9 (1) the state demographer has examined the population of the communities to be served  
134.10 by the facility and determined that the communities have not grown during the previous  
134.11 five years;

134.12 (2) the state demographer determines that the economic and population bases of the  
134.13 communities to be served by the facility are not likely to grow or to remain at a level  
134.14 sufficient, during the next ten years, to ensure use of the entire facility;

134.15 (3) the need for facilities could be met within the district or adjacent districts at a  
134.16 comparable cost by leasing, repairing, remodeling, or sharing existing facilities or by using  
134.17 temporary facilities;

134.18 (4) the district plans do not include cooperation and collaboration with health and human  
134.19 services agencies and other political subdivisions; or

134.20 (5) if the application is for new construction, an existing facility that would meet the  
134.21 district's needs could be purchased at a comparable cost from any other source within the  
134.22 area.

134.23 Subd. 4. **Multiple district proposals; review and comment.** In addition to the  
134.24 requirements of subdivision 3, the commissioner may use additional requirements to  
134.25 determine a positive review and comment on projects that are designed to serve more than  
134.26 one district. These requirements may include:

134.27 (1) reducing or increasing the number of districts that plan to use the facility;

134.28 (2) location of the facility; and

134.29 (3) formation of a joint powers agreement among the participating districts.

134.30 Subd. 5. **Adjacent district comments.** The district must present the proposed project  
134.31 to the board of each adjacent district at a public meeting of that district. The board of an

135.1 adjacent district must make a written evaluation of how the project will affect the future  
 135.2 education and building needs of the adjacent district. The board must submit the evaluation  
 135.3 to the applying district within 30 days of the meeting.

135.4 **Subd. 6. District application for capital grant and loan.** The school board of a district  
 135.5 desiring a capital grant and loan shall adopt a resolution stating the amount proposed to be  
 135.6 ~~borrowed~~ funded, the purpose for which the ~~debt is to be incurred~~ funding is requested, and  
 135.7 an estimate of the dates when the facilities for which the ~~loan~~ funding is requested will be  
 135.8 contracted for and completed. Applications for grants and loans must be accompanied by  
 135.9 a copy of the adopted board resolution and copies of the adjacent district evaluations. The  
 135.10 commissioner shall retain the evaluation as part of a permanent record of the district  
 135.11 submitting the evaluation.

135.12 Applications must be in the form and accompanied by the additional data required by  
 135.13 the commissioner. Applications must be received by the commissioner by September 1 of  
 135.14 an odd-numbered year. A district must resubmit an application each odd-numbered year.  
 135.15 Capital grant and loan applications that do not receive voter approval or are not approved  
 135.16 in law cancel July 1 of the year following application. When an application is received, the  
 135.17 commissioner shall obtain from the commissioner of revenue the information in the Revenue  
 135.18 Department's official records that is required to be used in computing the debt limit of the  
 135.19 district under section 475.53, subdivision 4.

135.20 **Subd. 7. Commissioner review; district proposals.** By November 1 of each  
 135.21 odd-numbered year, the commissioner must review all applications for capital grants and  
 135.22 loans that have received a positive review and comment. When reviewing applications, the  
 135.23 commissioner must consider whether the criteria in subdivision 3 have been met. The  
 135.24 commissioner may not approve an application if all of the required deadlines have not been  
 135.25 met. The commissioner may either approve or reject an application for a capital grant and  
 135.26 loan.

135.27 **Subd. 8. Commissioner recommendations.** The commissioner shall examine and  
 135.28 consider applications for capital grants and loans that have been approved and promptly  
 135.29 notify any district rejected of the decision.

135.30 The commissioner shall report each capital grant and loan that has been approved by  
 135.31 the commissioner and that has received voter approval to the education committees of the  
 135.32 legislature by January 1 of each even-numbered year. The commissioner must not report a  
 135.33 capital grant and loan that has not received voter approval. The commissioner shall also

136.1 report on the money remaining in the capital loan account and, if necessary, request that  
 136.2 another bond issue be authorized.

136.3 Subd. 9. **Grant and loan amount limits.** (a) A grant and loan must not be recommended  
 136.4 for approval for a district exceeding an amount computed as follows:

136.5 (1) the amount requested by the district under subdivision 6;

136.6 (2) plus the aggregate principal amount of general obligation bonds of the district  
 136.7 outstanding on June 30 of the year following the year the application was received, not  
 136.8 exceeding the limitation on net debt of the district in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
 136.9 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

136.10 (3) less the maximum net debt permissible for the district on December 1 of the year  
 136.11 the application is received, under the limitation in section 475.53, subdivision 4, or 637  
 136.12 percent of its adjusted net tax capacity as most recently determined, whichever is less;

136.13 (4) less any amount by which the amount voted exceeds the total cost of the facilities  
 136.14 for which the grant and loan is ~~granted~~ approved.

136.15 (b) The grant and loan may be approved in an amount computed as provided in paragraph  
 136.16 (a), clauses (1) to (3), subject to later reduction according to paragraph (a), clause (4).

136.17 (c) The loan amount equals the lesser of the total grant and loan approved or:

136.18 (1) the product of the maximum effort tax rate times 50 times the district's most recent  
 136.19 adjusted net tax capacity at the time the capital grant and loan is approved under subdivision  
 136.20 10, minus

136.21 (2) the district's capital loan balance outstanding at the time the capital grant and loan  
 136.22 is approved under subdivision 10, minus

136.23 (3) the district's principal and interest balance outstanding for eligible bonds issued for  
 136.24 prior capital projects at the time the capital loan and grant is approved.

136.25 (d) The grant amount equals the difference between the total grant and loan approved  
 136.26 and the loan amount under paragraph (c).

136.27 Subd. 10. **Legislative action.** Each capital grant and loan must be approved in a law.

136.28 If the aggregate amount of the capital grants and loans exceeds the amount that is or can  
 136.29 be made available, the commissioner shall allot the available amount among any number  
 136.30 of qualified applicant districts, according to the commissioner's judgment and discretion,  
 136.31 based upon the districts' respective needs.

137.1 Subd. 11. **District referendum.** After receipt of the review and comment on the project  
 137.2 and before January 1 of the even-numbered year, the question authorizing the borrowing  
 137.3 of money for the facilities must be submitted by the school board to the voters of the district  
 137.4 at a regular or special election. The question submitted must state the total amount to be  
 137.5 borrowed from all sources. Approval of a majority of those voting on the question is sufficient  
 137.6 to authorize the issuance of the obligations on public sale in accordance with chapter 475.  
 137.7 The face of the ballot must include the following statement: "APPROVAL OF THIS  
 137.8 QUESTION DOES NOT GUARANTEE THAT THE SCHOOL DISTRICT WILL  
 137.9 RECEIVE A CAPITAL GRANT AND LOAN FROM THE STATE. THE GRANT AND  
 137.10 LOAN MUST BE APPROVED BY THE STATE LEGISLATURE AND IS DEPENDENT  
 137.11 ON AVAILABLE FUNDING." The district must mail to the commissioner a certificate by  
 137.12 the clerk showing the vote at the election.

137.13 Subd. 12. **Contract.** (a) Each capital grant and loan must be evidenced by a contract  
 137.14 between the district and the state acting through the commissioner. The contract must  
 137.15 obligate the state to reimburse the district, from the maximum effort school loan fund, for  
 137.16 eligible capital expenses for construction of the facility for which the grant and loan is  
 137.17 ~~granted approved~~, an amount computed as provided in subdivision 9. The commissioner  
 137.18 must receive from the district a certified resolution of the board estimating the costs of  
 137.19 construction and reciting that contracts for construction of the facilities for which the grant  
 137.20 and loan is granted approved have been awarded, that bonds of the district have been issued  
 137.21 and sold or that other district funds have been set aside in the amount necessary to pay all  
 137.22 estimated costs of construction in excess of the amount of the grant and loan, and that all  
 137.23 work, when completed, meets or exceeds standards established in the State Building Code.  
 137.24 The contract must obligate the district to repay the loan out of the excesses of its maximum  
 137.25 effort debt service levy over its required debt service levy, ~~including interest at a rate equal~~  
 137.26 ~~to the weighted average annual rate payable on Minnesota state school loan bonds issued~~  
 137.27 ~~or reissued for the project.~~ Beginning July 1, 2020, no interest assessments shall be made  
 137.28 on capital loan balances.

137.29 (b) The district must each year, as long as it is indebted to the state, levy for debt service  
 137.30 (i) the amount of its maximum effort debt service levy or (ii) the amount of its required debt  
 137.31 service levy, whichever is greater, ~~except as the required debt service levy may be reduced~~  
 137.32 ~~by a loan under section 126C.68.~~ The district shall remit payments to the commissioner  
 137.33 according to section 126C.71. The actual debt service levy shall be adjusted under section  
 137.34 477A.09.

138.1 (c) The commissioner shall supervise the collection of outstanding accounts due the  
 138.2 fund and may, by notice to the proper county auditor, require the maximum levy to be made  
 138.3 as required in this subdivision. ~~Interest on capital loans must be paid on December 15 of~~  
 138.4 ~~the year after the year the loan is granted and annually in later years.~~ By September 30, the  
 138.5 commissioner shall notify the county auditor of each county containing taxable property  
 138.6 situated within the district of the amount of the maximum effort debt service levy of the  
 138.7 district for that year. The county auditor or auditors shall extend upon the tax rolls an ad  
 138.8 valorem tax upon all taxable property within the district in the aggregate amount so certified.

138.9 Subd. 13. **Loan forgiveness.** If any capital loan is not paid within 50 years after it is  
 138.10 granted from maximum effort debt service levies in excess of required debt service levies,  
 138.11 the liability of the district on the loan is satisfied and discharged and interest on the loan  
 138.12 ceases.

138.13 Subd. 14. **Participation by county auditor; record of contract; payment of loan.** The  
 138.14 district must file a copy of the capital loan contract with the county auditor of each county  
 138.15 in which any part of the district is situated. The county auditor shall enter the capital loan,  
 138.16 evidenced by the contract, in the auditor's bond register. The commissioner shall keep a  
 138.17 record of each capital grant and loan ~~and~~ contract showing the name and address of the  
 138.18 district, the date of the contract, and the amount of the grant and loan initially approved.  
 138.19 On receipt of the resolution required in subdivision 12 and documentation of expenditures  
 138.20 under the contract, the commissioner shall issue payments, ~~which may be dispersed in~~  
 138.21 ~~accordance with the schedule in the contract~~, on the capital grant and loan account for the  
 138.22 amount that may be disbursed under subdivision 1. ~~Interest on each disbursement of the~~  
 138.23 ~~capital loan amount accrues from the date on which the commissioner of management and~~  
 138.24 ~~budget issues the payment.~~

138.25 Subd. 15. **Bond sale limitations.** (a) A district having an outstanding state loan must  
 138.26 not issue and sell any bonds on the public market, except to refund state loans, unless it  
 138.27 agrees to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year at the higher rate  
 138.28 provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, and unless it schedules the maturities of the  
 138.29 bonds according to section 475.54, subdivision 2. A district that refunds bonds at a lower  
 138.30 interest rate may continue to make the maximum effort debt service levy in each later year  
 138.31 at the current rate provided in section 126C.63, subdivision 8, if the district can demonstrate  
 138.32 to the commissioner's satisfaction that the district's repayments of the state loan will not be  
 138.33 reduced below the previous year's level. The district must report each sale to the  
 138.34 commissioner.

139.1 (b) For a capital loan issued prior to July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has been  
 139.2 outstanding for 30 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except to  
 139.3 refund the loan.

139.4 (c) For a capital loan issued on or after July 1, 2001, after the district's capital loan has  
 139.5 been outstanding for 20 years, the district must not issue bonds on the public market except  
 139.6 to refund the loan.

139.7 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 126C.71, is amended to read:

139.8 **126C.71 PAYMENT AND APPLICATIONS OF PAYMENT.**

139.9 Subdivision 1. **Payment.** (a) On November 20 of each year, each district having an  
 139.10 outstanding capital loan or debt service loan shall compute the excess amount in the debt  
 139.11 redemption fund. The commissioner shall prescribe the form and calculation to be used in  
 139.12 computing the excess amount. A completed copy of this form shall be sent to the  
 139.13 commissioner before December 1 of each year. The commissioner may recompute the  
 139.14 excess amount and shall promptly notify the district of the recomputed amount.

139.15 ~~(b)~~ On December 15 of each year, the district shall remit to the commissioner, at a  
 139.16 minimum, an amount equal to the greater of:

139.17 (i) the excess amount in the debt redemption fund; or

139.18 (ii) the amount by which the maximum effort debt service levy exceeds the required  
 139.19 debt service levy for that calendar year.

139.20 ~~Any late payments shall be assessed an interest charge using the interest rates specified for~~  
 139.21 ~~the debt service notes and capital loan contracts.~~

139.22 ~~(e)~~ (b) If a payment required under ~~the Maximum Effort School Aid Law~~ paragraph (a)  
 139.23 is not made within 30 days, the commissioner may reduce any subsequent payments due  
 139.24 the district under this chapter and chapters 120B, 122A, 123A, 123B, 124D, 125A, and  
 139.25 127A by the amount due, after providing written notice to the district.

139.26 Subd. 2. **Application of payments.** The commissioner shall apply payments received  
 139.27 ~~under the Maximum Effort School Aid Law and aids withheld according to subdivision 1;~~  
 139.28 ~~paragraph (b), as follows: First, to payment of interest accrued on its notes, if any; second,~~  
 139.29 ~~to interest on its contracts, if any; third, toward principal of its notes, if any; and last, toward~~  
 139.30 the principal of its contracts, if any. While more than ~~one note or more than~~ one contract is  
 139.31 held, priority of payment ~~of interest~~ must be given to the one of earliest date, ~~and after~~  
 139.32 ~~interest accrued on all notes is paid, similar priority shall be given in the application of any~~

140.1 ~~remaining amount to the payment of principal. In any year when the receipts from a district~~  
 140.2 ~~are not sufficient to pay the interest accrued on any of its notes or contracts, the deficiency~~  
 140.3 ~~must be added to the principal, and the commissioner shall notify the district and each county~~  
 140.4 ~~auditor concerned of the new amount of principal of the note or contract.~~

140.5 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 134.45, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

140.6 Subd. 5. **Qualification; accessibility grants.** A public library jurisdiction may apply  
 140.7 for a grant in an amount up to ~~\$200,000~~ \$450,000 or 50 percent of the approved costs of  
 140.8 removing architectural barriers from a building or site, whichever is less. Grants may be  
 140.9 made only for projects in existing buildings used as a library, or to prepare another existing  
 140.10 building for use as a library. Renovation of an existing building may include an addition to  
 140.11 the building if the additional space is necessary to provide accessibility or if relocating  
 140.12 public spaces to the ground level provides improved overall accessibility. Grants must not  
 140.13 be used to pay part of the cost of meeting accessibility requirements in a new building.

140.14 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.61, is amended to read:

140.15 **137.61 PURPOSE.**

140.16 Sections 137.61 to 137.65 provide for a biomedical science research funding program  
 140.17 to further the investment in biomedical science research facilities in Minnesota to benefit  
 140.18 the state's economy, advance the biomedical technology industry, benefit human health,  
 140.19 and facilitate research collaboration between the University of Minnesota and other private  
 140.20 and public institutions in this state. Sections 137.61 to 137.65 also provide funding for  
 140.21 design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services for the new clinical  
 140.22 research facility on the University of Minnesota's Twin Cities campus.

140.23 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

140.24 Subd. 2. **Biomedical science research facility.** "Biomedical science research facility"  
 140.25 means a facility located on the campus of the University of Minnesota to be used as a  
 140.26 research facility and laboratory for biomedical science and biomedical technology. A hospital  
 140.27 licensed under sections 144.50 to 144.56 is not a biomedical science research facility.  
 140.28 Biomedical science research facility includes the clinical research facility defined in this  
 140.29 section.

141.1 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.62, is amended by adding a subdivision to  
141.2 read:

141.3 Subd. 2a. **Clinical research facility.** "Clinical research facility" means a facility located  
141.4 on the Twin Cities campus of the University of Minnesota to connect a broad array of clinical  
141.5 research units and activities from across the university, providing a consolidated home for  
141.6 the Clinical Translational Science Institute and related programs that support education,  
141.7 research, clinical training, and patient care.

141.8 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.63, is amended to read:

141.9 **137.63 BIOMEDICAL SCIENCE RESEARCH FACILITIES FUNDING**  
141.10 **PROGRAM.**

141.11 Subdivision 1. **Program established.** A biomedical science research facilities funding  
141.12 program is established to provide appropriations to the Board of Regents of the University  
141.13 of Minnesota for up to 75 percent of the project costs for each of four projects approved by  
141.14 the Board of Regents under section 137.64, other than the clinical research facility.  
141.15 Appropriations to the Board of Regents for the clinical research facility are for 100 percent  
141.16 of the project costs for design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction services.

141.17 Subd. 2. **Project requirements.** The Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota,  
141.18 either acting on its own or in collaboration with another private or public entity, must pay  
141.19 at least 25 percent of the project costs for each of four projects, other than the clinical  
141.20 research facility. The board must not use tuition revenue to pay for the university's share  
141.21 of the costs for the projects approved under section 137.64.

141.22 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 137.64, is amended to read:

141.23 **137.64 CONDITIONS FOR PAYMENTS TO UNIVERSITY.**

141.24 Subdivision 1. **Certifications.** Before the commissioner may make any payments  
141.25 authorized in this section to the Board of Regents for a biomedical science research facility  
141.26 project, the commissioner must certify that the board has, by board resolution, approved  
141.27 the maximum project cost for the project and complied with the requirements of section  
141.28 ~~137.63, subdivision 2.~~ For each project approved by the board, the board must certify to the  
141.29 commissioner the amount of the annual payments of principal and interest required to service  
141.30 each series of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota for the project, and the actual  
141.31 amount of the state's annual payment to the University of Minnesota under subdivision 2.  
141.32 The annual payment must not exceed the amount required to pay debt service on the bonds  
141.33 issued to finance 75 percent of the project costs of biomedical science research facilities

142.1 authorized before 2019. The annual payment may additionally be for the amount required  
142.2 to pay debt service on the bonds issued to finance 100 percent of the costs of the clinical  
142.3 research facility.

142.4 Subd. 2. **Payments.** On July 15 of each year after the certification under subdivision 1,  
142.5 but no earlier than July 15, 2009, and for so long thereafter as any bonds issued by the board  
142.6 for ~~the construction of a project~~, or any refunding bonds issued under subdivision 7, are  
142.7 outstanding, the state must transfer to the board annual payments as certified under  
142.8 subdivision 1, up to the maximum amounts in the appropriation schedule under subdivision  
142.9 3. Payments under this section are to reimburse the Board of Regents for the state's share  
142.10 of the project costs for the biomedical science research facility projects, provided that the  
142.11 principal amount of bonds issued by the University of Minnesota to pay the state's share of  
142.12 the costs must not exceed \$219,000,000.

142.13 Subd. 3. **Appropriations.** Annual appropriations are made from the general fund to the  
142.14 commissioner of management and budget for transfer to the Board of Regents, as follows:

142.15 (1) up to \$850,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2010;

142.16 (2) up to \$3,650,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2011;

142.17 (3) up to \$7,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2012;

142.18 (4) up to \$12,100,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2013;

142.19 (5) up to \$14,825,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2014; and

142.20 (6) up to ~~\$15,550,000~~ \$13,930,000 is appropriated in fiscal year 2015 and each year  
142.21 thereafter, up to 25 years following the certification of the last project by the commissioner.

142.22 Subd. 4. **Report to legislature.** The Board of Regents must report to the committees of  
142.23 the legislature with responsibility for capital investment by January 15 of each even-numbered  
142.24 year on the biomedical science research facility projects authorized under this section. The  
142.25 report must at a minimum include for each project, the total cost, the number of researchers,  
142.26 research grants, and the amount of debt issued by the board.

142.27 Subd. 5. **Reinvestment.** The Board of Regents must, to the extent permitted under federal  
142.28 law and University of Minnesota policies, place a priority on reducing the state's share of  
142.29 project costs by dedicating a share of the proceeds from any commercialization or licensing  
142.30 revenues attributable to research conducted in the biomedical science facilities to reducing  
142.31 the appropriations needed under subdivision 3.

143.1 Subd. 6. **Services to individuals and firms.** Consistent with its mission and governing  
143.2 policies and the requirements for tax-exempt bonds, the university shall make available  
143.3 laboratory and other services on a fee-for-service basis to individuals and firms in the  
143.4 bioscience industry in Minnesota. The university will not assert patent rights when providing  
143.5 services that do not involve its innovative intellectual contributions.

143.6 Subd. 7. **Refunding of bonds; allocation of savings realized.** (a) The board may issue  
143.7 bonds in one or more series to refund bonds that were issued for a project before January  
143.8 1, 2019, if refunding is determined by the board to be in the best interest of the university.  
143.9 The principal amount of bonds issued in each refunding must not exceed the amount  
143.10 necessary to defease the associated bonds outstanding immediately prior to refunding. The  
143.11 amount of the state's annual payment to the university required for the debt service on the  
143.12 refunded bonds, or original bonds if not yet refunded, or a combination of the two, shall be  
143.13 up to the maximum annual appropriation under subdivision 3 for all series.

143.14 (b) The amount of the annual appropriation under subdivision 3 that is not needed to  
143.15 pay the annual debt service under paragraph (a) is appropriated to the Board of Regents of  
143.16 the University of Minnesota to pay the annual debt service amount on bonds issued by the  
143.17 university to pay the costs of design, land acquisition, site preparation, and preconstruction  
143.18 services of the clinical research facility.

143.19 (c) In any year that the state general fund appropriation authorized in this section exceeds  
143.20 the amount needed to pay debt service on bonds issued by the university for purposes  
143.21 specified in sections 137.61 to 137.65, the excess amount is canceled to the state general  
143.22 fund.

143.23 Sec. 21. **[174.13] TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES CAPITAL PROGRAM.**

143.24 Subdivision 1. **Establishment; accounts.** (a) A transportation facilities capital program  
143.25 is established to prioritize among eligible projects that:

143.26 (1) support the programmatic mission of the department;

143.27 (2) extend the useful life of existing buildings; or

143.28 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the department's current and future operational  
143.29 needs.

143.30 (b) Projects under the transportation facilities capital program are funded by proceeds  
143.31 from the sale of trunk highway bonds or from other funds appropriated for the purposes of  
143.32 this section.

144.1 (c) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the trunk highway fund.  
144.2 The account consists of all money appropriated from the trunk highway fund for the purposes  
144.3 of this section and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to  
144.4 the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated to the commissioner for the  
144.5 purposes specified and consistent with the standards and criteria set forth in this section.

144.6 (d) A transportation facilities capital account is established in the bond proceeds account  
144.7 of the trunk highway fund. The account consists of trunk highway bond proceeds appropriated  
144.8 to the commissioner. Money in the account may only be expended on trunk highway  
144.9 purposes, which includes the purposes in this section.

144.10 Subd. 2. **Standards.** Article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution states that the trunk  
144.11 highway fund may be used for the purposes of constructing, improving, and maintaining  
144.12 the trunk highway system in the state. When allocating funding under this section, the  
144.13 commissioner must review the projects deemed eligible under subdivision 3 and prioritize  
144.14 allocations using the criteria in subdivision 4. Money allocated to a specific project in an  
144.15 act of appropriation or other law must be allocated as provided by the law.

144.16 Subd. 3. **Eligible expenditures.** A project is eligible under this section only if it involves  
144.17 the construction, improvement, or maintenance of a capital building asset that is part of the  
144.18 state trunk highway system. These capital building assets include but are not limited to  
144.19 district headquarter buildings, truck stations, salt storage or other unheated storage buildings,  
144.20 deicing and anti-icing facilities, fuel dispensing facilities, highway rest areas, and vehicle  
144.21 weigh and inspection stations.

144.22 Subd. 4. **Criteria for priorities.** When prioritizing funding allocation among projects  
144.23 eligible under subdivision 3, the commissioner must consider:

144.24 (1) whether a project ensures the effective and efficient condition and operation of the  
144.25 facility;

144.26 (2) the urgency in ensuring the safe use of existing buildings;

144.27 (3) the project's total life-cycle cost;

144.28 (4) additional criteria for priorities otherwise specified in state law, statute, or rule that  
144.29 applies to a category listed in the act making an appropriation for the program; and

144.30 (5) any other criteria the commissioner deems necessary.

145.1 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.36, is amended by adding a subdivision  
145.2 to read:

145.3 Subd. 1a. **Scope of application; state capital funding.** (a) An agency or political  
145.4 subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a capital project is subject to and  
145.5 must comply with the restrictions in subdivision 1, for contracts exceeding \$100,000.

145.6 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, the following terms have the meanings given  
145.7 them:

145.8 (1) "agency" means a state board, commission, authority, department, or other agency  
145.9 of the executive branch of state government; the Minnesota Historical Society; the Minnesota  
145.10 State Colleges and Universities; or the University of Minnesota;

145.11 (2) "capital project" means the acquisition and betterment of land and buildings and  
145.12 other public improvements in the state, including acquisition of real property or an interest  
145.13 in real property, predesign, design, engineering, site preparation and related environmental  
145.14 work, renovation, construction, furnishing, and equipping;

145.15 (3) "political subdivision" means a county, home rule charter or statutory city, town,  
145.16 school district, metropolitan or regional agency, public corporation established in law, or  
145.17 other special or limited purpose district created or authorized by law; and

145.18 (4) "state money" means the proceeds of state general obligation bonds issued under  
145.19 article XI, section 5, clause (a), of the Minnesota Constitution.

145.20 (c) This subdivision applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for  
145.21 which state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

145.22 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 363A.44, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

145.23 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** (a) No department, agency of the state, the Metropolitan Council,  
145.24 or an agency subject to section 473.143, subdivision 1, shall execute a contract for goods  
145.25 or services or an agreement for goods or services in excess of \$500,000 with a business that  
145.26 has 40 or more full-time employees in this state or a state where the business has its primary  
145.27 place of business on a single day during the prior 12 months, unless the business has an  
145.28 equal pay certificate or it has certified in writing that it is exempt. A certificate is valid for  
145.29 four years.

145.30 (b) An agency or political subdivision that uses state money to pay for part or all of a  
145.31 capital project is subject to and must comply with the restrictions in this section for contracts  
145.32 exceeding \$500,000. For purposes of this subdivision, "agency," "political subdivision,"

146.1 "capital project," and "state money" have the meanings given in section 363A.36, subdivision  
 146.2 1a. This paragraph applies to a capital project or discrete phase of a capital project for which  
 146.3 state money has been appropriated on or after January 1, 2022.

146.4 ~~(b)~~ (c) This section does not apply to a business with respect to a specific contract if the  
 146.5 commissioner of administration determines that application of this section would cause  
 146.6 undue hardship to the contracting entity. This section does not apply to a contract to provide  
 146.7 goods and services to individuals under chapters 43A, 62A, 62C, 62D, 62E, 256B, 256I,  
 146.8 256L, and 268A, with a business that has a license, certification, registration, provider  
 146.9 agreement, or provider enrollment contract that is prerequisite to providing those goods and  
 146.10 services. This section does not apply to contracts entered into by the State Board of  
 146.11 Investment for investment options under section 352.965, subdivision 4.

146.12 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 446A.081, subdivision 9, is amended to read:

146.13 Subd. 9. **Other uses of fund.** (a) The drinking water revolving loan fund may be used  
 146.14 as provided in the act, including the following uses:

146.15 (1) to buy or refinance the debt obligations, at or below market rates, of public water  
 146.16 systems for drinking water systems, where the debt was incurred after the date of enactment  
 146.17 of the act, for the purposes of construction of the necessary improvements to comply with  
 146.18 the national primary drinking water regulations under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act;

146.19 (2) to purchase or guarantee insurance for local obligations to improve credit market  
 146.20 access or reduce interest rates;

146.21 (3) to provide a source of revenue or security for the payment of principal and interest  
 146.22 on revenue or general obligation bonds issued by the authority if the bond proceeds are  
 146.23 deposited in the fund;

146.24 (4) to provide loans or loan guarantees for similar revolving funds established by a  
 146.25 governmental unit or state agency;

146.26 (5) to earn interest on fund accounts;

146.27 (6) to pay the reasonable costs incurred by the authority, the Department of Employment  
 146.28 and Economic Development, and the Department of Health for conducting activities as  
 146.29 authorized and required under the act up to the limits authorized under the act;

146.30 (7) to develop and administer programs for water system supervision, source water  
 146.31 protection, and related programs required under the act;

147.1 (8) ~~notwithstanding Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280,~~ to provide principal forgiveness  
 147.2 or grants to the extent permitted under the federal Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal  
 147.3 law, based on the criteria and requirements established for drinking water projects under  
 147.4 the water infrastructure funding program under section 446A.072;

147.5 (9) to provide loans, principal forgiveness or grants to the extent permitted under the  
 147.6 federal Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal law to address green infrastructure, water  
 147.7 or energy efficiency improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities; ~~and~~

147.8 (10) to provide principal forgiveness, or grants for ~~50~~ 80 percent of ~~the project cost costs~~  
 147.9 up to a maximum of ~~\$10,000~~ \$100,000 for projects needed to comply with national primary  
 147.10 drinking water standards for an existing nonmunicipal community ~~or noncommunity~~ public  
 147.11 water system; and

147.12 (11) to provide principal forgiveness or grants to the extent permitted under the federal  
 147.13 Safe Drinking Water Act and other federal laws for 50 percent of the project costs up to a  
 147.14 maximum of \$250,000 for projects to replace the privately owned portion of drinking water  
 147.15 lead service lines.

147.16 (b) Principal forgiveness or grants provided under paragraph (a), clause (9), may not  
 147.17 exceed 25 percent of the eligible project costs as determined by the Department of Health  
 147.18 for project components directly related to green infrastructure, water or energy efficiency  
 147.19 improvements, or other environmentally innovative activities, up to a maximum of  
 147.20 \$1,000,000.

147.21 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2018, section 473.4052, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

147.22 Subd. 4. **Application.** The liability limits under subdivision 2 and the insurance  
 147.23 requirements under subdivision 3 apply only for that segment of a light rail transit line or  
 147.24 line extension in which the project formally entered the engineering phase of the Federal  
 147.25 Transit Administration's "New Starts" capital investment grant program between August 1,  
 147.26 2016, and ~~December 31, 2016~~ February 1, 2017.

147.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following  
 147.28 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,  
 147.29 Scott, and Washington.

148.1 Sec. 26. Laws 2008, chapter 179, section 18, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws 2011,  
 148.2 First Special Session chapter 12, section 32, and Laws 2012, chapter 293, section 41, is  
 148.3 amended to read:

148.4 **Subd. 3. Systemwide Campus Redevelopment,**  
 148.5 **Reuse, or Demolition** 3,400,000

148.6 (a) To demolish surplus, nonfunctional, or  
 148.7 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure or to  
 148.8 renovate surplus, nonfunctional, or  
 148.9 deteriorated facilities and infrastructure at  
 148.10 Department of Human Services campuses.  
 148.11 These projects must facilitate the  
 148.12 redevelopment or reuse of these campuses  
 148.13 consistent with redevelopment plan concepts  
 148.14 developed and approved under Laws 2003,  
 148.15 First Special Session chapter 14, article 6,  
 148.16 section 64, subdivision 2. If a surplus campus  
 148.17 is sold or transferred to a local unit of  
 148.18 government, unspent portions of this  
 148.19 appropriation may be granted to that local unit  
 148.20 of government for the purposes stated in this  
 148.21 subdivision. Unspent portions of this  
 148.22 appropriation may be used to design,  
 148.23 construct, furnish, and equip a maintenance  
 148.24 and storage facility to support the maintenance  
 148.25 and operation of the Brainerd campus if the  
 148.26 commissioner determines that it is less  
 148.27 expensive than renovating existing space.  
 148.28 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 148.29 16A.642, the bond authorization and  
 148.30 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 148.31 are available until December 30, 2014.

148.32 (b) Up to \$125,000 is for preparation and site  
 148.33 development, including demolition of  
 148.34 buildings and infrastructure, to implement the  
 148.35 redevelopment and reuse of the Ah Gwah

149.1 Ching Regional Treatment Center. This  
 149.2 amount may be granted to Cass County for  
 149.3 the purposes stated in this subdivision. If the  
 149.4 campus is sold or transferred by Cass County  
 149.5 to the city of Walker, unspent portions of this  
 149.6 appropriation may be granted to the city of  
 149.7 Walker for the purposes stated in this  
 149.8 subdivision. Notwithstanding any requirement  
 149.9 in paragraph (a) or Minnesota Statutes, section  
 149.10 16A.695, Cass County may convey for no  
 149.11 consideration the campus of the former Ah  
 149.12 Gwah Ching Regional Treatment Center to  
 149.13 Independent School District No. 113, Walker  
 149.14 Hackensack Akeley, for school purposes.

149.15 Sec. 27. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 10, subdivision 7,  
 149.16 as amended by Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 2, section 32, is amended  
 149.17 to read:

149.18 **Subd. 7. Richfield - 77th Street Underpass** 10,000,000

149.19 For a grant to the city of Richfield for  
 149.20 right-of-way acquisition for an extension of  
 149.21 77th Street under marked Trunk Highway  
 149.22 77/Cedar Avenue in the city of Richfield to  
 149.23 provide local and regional access between  
 149.24 Richfield, the Minneapolis/St. Paul  
 149.25 International Airport, the city of Bloomington,  
 149.26 and the Mall of America. After right-of-way  
 149.27 acquisition is completed, the city may use any  
 149.28 remaining money appropriated in this  
 149.29 subdivision for construction of the extension.  
 149.30 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 149.31 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 149.32 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
 149.33 in this subdivision are available until  
 149.34 December 31, ~~2021~~ 2024.

150.1 Sec. 28. Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 13, is amended to  
 150.2 read:

150.3 **Sec. 13. CORRECTIONS** **\$ 1,200,000**

150.4 To the commissioner of administration for a  
 150.5 grant to the Arrowhead Regional Corrections  
 150.6 Joint Powers Board to demolish an existing  
 150.7 facility and to design, construct, furnish, and  
 150.8 equip a replacement food processing facility  
 150.9 on the campus of the Northeast Regional  
 150.10 Corrections Center, to meet health, safety, and  
 150.11 security standards required for compliance  
 150.12 with Minnesota Rules, chapter 2911. Nonstate  
 150.13 contributions to improvements at the center  
 150.14 made before or after the enactment of this  
 150.15 subdivision are considered to be a sufficient  
 150.16 match, and no further nonstate match is  
 150.17 required. Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes,  
 150.18 section 16A.642, the bond sale authorization  
 150.19 and appropriation of bond proceeds for the  
 150.20 project in this subdivision are available until  
 150.21 December 31, 2024.

150.22 Sec. 29. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 3,  
 150.23 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 33, is amended to read:

150.24 **Subd. 3. Local Road Improvement Fund Grants** **115,932,000**

150.25 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the  
 150.26 state transportation fund as provided in  
 150.27 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50, for trunk  
 150.28 highway corridor projects under Minnesota  
 150.29 Statutes, section 174.52, subdivision 2, for  
 150.30 construction and reconstruction of local roads  
 150.31 with statewide or regional significance under  
 150.32 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.52,  
 150.33 subdivision 4, or for grants to counties to assist  
 150.34 in paying the costs of rural road safety capital

151.1 improvement projects on county state-aid  
151.2 highways under Minnesota Statutes, section  
151.3 174.52, subdivision 4a.

151.4 (b) Of this amount, \$9,000,000 is for a grant  
151.5 to Anoka County to design, acquire land for,  
151.6 engineer, and construct improvements to,  
151.7 including the realignment of County State-Aid  
151.8 Highway 23 (Lake Drive), County State-Aid  
151.9 Highway 54 (West Freeway Drive), West  
151.10 Freeway Drive, and to Hornsby Street in the  
151.11 city of Columbus to support the overall  
151.12 interchange project. Notwithstanding  
151.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond  
151.14 sale authorization and appropriation of bond  
151.15 proceeds for the project in this paragraph are  
151.16 available until December 31, 2024.

151.17 (c) Of this amount, \$3,246,000 is for a grant  
151.18 to the city of Blaine to predesign, design, and  
151.19 reconstruct 105th Avenue in the vicinity of  
151.20 the National Sports Center in Blaine. The  
151.21 reconstruction will include changing the street  
151.22 from five lanes to four lanes with median, turn  
151.23 lanes, sidewalk, trail, landscaping, lighting,  
151.24 and consolidation of access driveways. This  
151.25 appropriation is not available until the  
151.26 commissioner of management and budget  
151.27 determines that at least \$3,000,000 is  
151.28 committed to the project from sources  
151.29 available to the city, including municipal state  
151.30 aid and county turnback funds.

151.31 (d) Of this amount, \$25,000,000 is for a grant  
151.32 to Hennepin County, the city of Minneapolis,  
151.33 or both, for design, right-of-way acquisition,  
151.34 engineering, and construction of public  
151.35 improvements related to the Interstate

152.1 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
152.2 and related improvements within the Interstate  
152.3 Highway 35W corridor, notwithstanding any  
152.4 provision of Minnesota Statutes, section  
152.5 174.52, or rule to the contrary. This  
152.6 appropriation is not available until the  
152.7 commissioner of management and budget  
152.8 determines that an amount sufficient to  
152.9 complete this portion of the Interstate  
152.10 Highway 35W and Lake Street access project  
152.11 has been committed to this portion of the  
152.12 project.

152.13 (e) Of this amount, \$10,500,000 is for a grant  
152.14 to Carver County for environmental analysis  
152.15 and to acquire right-of-way access, predesign,  
152.16 design, engineer, and construct an interchange  
152.17 at marked Trunk Highway 212 and Carver  
152.18 County Road 44 in the city of Chaska,  
152.19 including a new bridge and ramps, to support  
152.20 the development of approximately 400 acres  
152.21 of property in the city of Chaska's  
152.22 comprehensive plan.

152.23 (f) Of this amount, \$700,000 is for a grant to  
152.24 Redwood County for improvements to Nobles  
152.25 Avenue, including paving, as the main access  
152.26 road to a new State Veterans Cemetery to be  
152.27 located in Paxton Township.

152.28 (g) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
152.29 to the town of Appleton in Swift County for  
152.30 upgrades to an existing township road to  
152.31 provide for a paved, ten-ton capacity township  
152.32 road extending between marked Trunk  
152.33 Highways 7 and 119.

152.34 (h) Of this amount, \$20,500,000 is for a grant  
152.35 to Ramsey County for preliminary and final

153.1 design, right-of-way acquisition, engineering,  
153.2 contract administration, and construction of  
153.3 public improvements related to the  
153.4 construction of the interchange of marked  
153.5 Interstate Highway 694 and Rice Street,  
153.6 Ramsey County State-Aid Highway 49, in  
153.7 Ramsey County.

153.8 (i) Of this amount, \$11,300,000 is for a grant  
153.9 to Hennepin County for preliminary and final  
153.10 design, engineering, environmental analysis,  
153.11 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and  
153.12 reconstruction of local roads related to the (1)  
153.13 realignment at the intersections of marked U.S.  
153.14 Highway 12 with Hennepin County State-Aid  
153.15 Highway 92; (2) realignment and safety  
153.16 improvements at the intersection of marked  
153.17 U.S. Highway 12 with Hennepin County  
153.18 State-Aid Highway 90; and (3) safety median  
153.19 improvements from the interchange with  
153.20 Wayzata Boulevard in Wayzata to  
153.21 approximately one-half mile east of the  
153.22 interchange of marked U.S. Highway 12 with  
153.23 Hennepin County State-Aid Highway 6.

153.24 (j) Of this amount, \$1,000,000 is for a grant  
153.25 to the city of Inver Grove Heights for  
153.26 preliminary design, design, engineering, and  
153.27 reconstruction of Broderick Boulevard  
153.28 between 80th Street and Concord Boulevard  
153.29 abutting Trunk Highway 52 and Inver Hills  
153.30 Community College in Inver Grove Heights.  
153.31 The project includes replacement or renovation  
153.32 of public infrastructure, including water lines,  
153.33 sanitary sewers, storm water sewers, and other  
153.34 public utilities. This appropriation does not  
153.35 require a nonstate contribution.

154.1 (k) Of this amount, \$2,350,000 is for a grant  
 154.2 to McLeod County to acquire land or interests  
 154.3 in land and to design and construct a new  
 154.4 urban street extension of County State-Aid  
 154.5 Highway (CSAH) 15, including railroad  
 154.6 crossing, storm water, and drainage  
 154.7 improvements.

154.8 (l) Of this amount, \$6,000,000 is for a grant  
 154.9 to the city of Baxter for 50 percent of total  
 154.10 project cost for the acquisition of land or  
 154.11 interests in land, environmental analysis and  
 154.12 environmental cleanup, predesign, design,  
 154.13 engineering, and construction of improvements  
 154.14 to Cypress Drive, including expansion to a  
 154.15 four-lane divided urban roadway, between  
 154.16 Excelsior Road and College Road.

154.17 Sec. 30. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 15, subdivision 4,  
 154.18 is amended to read:

154.19 **Subd. 4. Rail Grade Separation on Crude Oil**  
 154.20 **Rail Corridors**

71,124,000

154.21 (a) Of this amount, \$42,262,000 is for a grant  
 154.22 to the city of Moorhead for environmental  
 154.23 analysis, design, engineering, removal of an  
 154.24 existing structure, and construction of a rail  
 154.25 grade crossing separation in the vicinity of  
 154.26 21st Street South.

154.27 (b) \$14,100,000 is for a grant to Anoka County  
 154.28 for environmental analysis, design,  
 154.29 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
 154.30 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
 154.31 separation at Anoka County State-Aid  
 154.32 Highway 78, known as Hanson Boulevard, in  
 154.33 Coon Rapids. Any unspent portion of the  
 154.34 appropriation under this paragraph may be

155.1 used by Anoka County for design costs of  
 155.2 other rail crossings in Anoka County that are  
 155.3 on the commissioner's rail safety priority list.

155.4 (c) Of this amount, \$14,762,000 is for a grant  
 155.5 to the city of Red Wing for acquisition of  
 155.6 right-of-way, environmental analysis, design,  
 155.7 engineering, removal of an existing structure,  
 155.8 and construction of a rail grade crossing  
 155.9 separation at Sturgeon Lake Road.

155.10 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 155.11 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 155.12 appropriation of bond proceeds for the project  
 155.13 in this paragraph are available until December  
 155.14 31, 2024.

155.15 (d) Any unspent portion of this appropriation  
 155.16 after completion of a project in this  
 155.17 subdivision may be used for grants in  
 155.18 accordance with Minnesota Statutes, section  
 155.19 219.016.

155.20 Sec. 31. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 18, subdivision 3,  
 155.21 is amended to read:

155.22 **Subd. 3. Minneapolis Veterans Home Truss**  
 155.23 **Bridge Project**

7,851,000

155.24 To design, construct, renovate, and equip the  
 155.25 historic truss bridge on the Minneapolis  
 155.26 Veterans Home campus, including asbestos  
 155.27 and hazardous materials abatement and  
 155.28 associated site work. The unspent portion of  
 155.29 this appropriation after the project has been  
 155.30 substantially completed, upon written notice  
 155.31 to the commissioner of management and  
 155.32 budget, is available for asset preservation of  
 155.33 veterans homes statewide under Minnesota  
 155.34 Statutes, section 16B.307. Notwithstanding

156.1 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642, the bond  
 156.2 sale authorization and appropriation of bond  
 156.3 proceeds in this subdivision are available until  
 156.4 December 31, 2024.

156.5 Sec. 32. Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20, subdivision 21,  
 156.6 as amended by Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 2, section 40, is amended to read:

156.7 **Subd. 21. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of**  
 156.8 **American Art** 6,000,000

156.9 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 156.10 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 156.11 new museum galleries and an art study facility  
 156.12 for the Minnesota Museum of American Art.  
 156.13 This facility provides space to celebrate the  
 156.14 legacy of Minnesota art and artists and is part  
 156.15 of the restoration of the historic Pioneer  
 156.16 Endicott Building, and a part of a multiphase  
 156.17 project, of which only the museum galleries  
 156.18 and art study facility constructed with this  
 156.19 appropriation shall be state bond financed  
 156.20 property subject to Minnesota Statutes, section  
 156.21 16A.695. This appropriation is not available  
 156.22 until the commissioner of management and  
 156.23 budget has determined that:

156.24 (1) at least an amount equal to this  
 156.25 appropriation has been committed or  
 156.26 previously expended for design, construction,  
 156.27 and furnishing of the adjacent Minnesota  
 156.28 Museum of American Art Center for  
 156.29 Creativity facilities, which are not subject to  
 156.30 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.695, with  
 156.31 funds from nonstate sources; and

156.32 (2) sufficient other state and nonstate funds  
 156.33 are available, if funds beyond this

157.1 appropriation are required, to complete the  
 157.2 museum galleries and art study facility.

157.3 ~~Funds invested in the Minnesota Museum of  
 157.4 American Art Center for Creativity facilities  
 157.5 by an investor receiving an assignment of state  
 157.6 historic tax credits as provided in Minnesota  
 157.7 Statutes, section 290.0681, are nonstate funds  
 157.8 for purposes of this requirement. Only  
 157.9 expenditures made after January 1, 2012, shall  
 157.10 qualify for the required match. Due to the  
 157.11 integrated nature of the overall development,  
 157.12 public bidding shall not be required.~~

157.13 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 157.14 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 157.15 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 157.16 are available until December 31, 2024.

157.17 Sec. 33. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 2, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

157.18 **Subd. 6. Glensheen Renewal** 4,000,000

157.19 To predesign, design, and renovate the  
 157.20 Historic Glensheen Estate including but not  
 157.21 limited to one or more of the following: the  
 157.22 main house; the site structures, terraces, and  
 157.23 garden walls; and the carriage house. ~~This  
 157.24 appropriation is not available until the  
 157.25 commissioner of management and budget  
 157.26 determines that an equal amount is committed  
 157.27 from other sources. This appropriation does  
 157.28 not require a nonstate contribution.~~

157.29 Sec. 34. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 7, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

157.30 **78,669,000**  
 157.31 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 74,309,000**

157.32 (a) To the commissioner of natural resources  
 157.33 for the purposes specified in this section.

158.1 (b) The appropriations in this section are  
 158.2 subject to the requirements of the natural  
 158.3 resources capital improvement program under  
 158.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12, unless  
 158.5 this section or the statutes referred to in this  
 158.6 section provide more specific standards,  
 158.7 criteria, or priorities for projects than  
 158.8 Minnesota Statutes, section 86A.12.

158.9 Sec. 35. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

158.10		<b>109,344,000</b>
158.11	<b>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</b>	<b>\$ <u>109,085,000</u></b>

158.12 To the commissioner of employment and  
 158.13 economic development for the purposes  
 158.14 specified in this section.

158.15 Sec. 36. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 26, is amended to read:

158.16	<b>Subd. 26. St. Paul - Minnesota Museum of</b>	
158.17	<b>American Art</b>	2,500,000

158.18 For a grant to the St. Paul Port Authority to  
 158.19 acquire, design, construct, furnish, and equip  
 158.20 the Minnesota Museum of American Art in  
 158.21 the historic Pioneer Endicott Building. This  
 158.22 appropriation is in addition to the amount  
 158.23 appropriated by Laws 2017, First Special  
 158.24 Session chapter 8, article 1, section 20,  
 158.25 subdivision 21, and is available in accordance  
 158.26 with the requirements of that subdivision. This  
 158.27 appropriation may be used as needed for the  
 158.28 costs of the project, including but not limited  
 158.29 to secure loading dock, and art restoration and  
 158.30 exhibit preparation areas.

158.31 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section  
 158.32 16A.642, the bond sale authorization and  
 158.33 appropriation of bond proceeds for this project  
 158.34 are available until December 31, 2024.

159.1 Sec. 37. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 21, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

159.2 Subd. 27. ~~St. Paul - RiverCentre Parking Facility~~  
 159.3 Eastbound Kellogg Boulevard Reconstruction

5,000,000

159.4 From the bond proceeds account in the state  
 159.5 transportation fund as provided in Minnesota  
 159.6 Statutes, section 174.50, for a grant to the city  
 159.7 of St. Paul for ~~demolition of~~ a portion of the  
 159.8 cost of the reconstruction of eastbound  
 159.9 Kellogg Boulevard and associated  
 159.10 infrastructure adjacent to and abutting the  
 159.11 ~~existing RiverCentre parking ramp and~~  
 159.12 ~~removal of debris. This demolition is part of~~  
 159.13 ~~a larger project to rebuild the parking facility.~~  
 159.14 reconstruction is needed for a vital bridge and  
 159.15 roadway immediately adjacent to the  
 159.16 RiverCentre ramp. This appropriation is  
 159.17 available until December 31, 2024.

159.18 Sec. 38. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 1, as amended by Laws  
 159.19 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 9, is amended to read:

159.20 Subdivision 1. **Bond proceeds fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from  
 159.21 the bond proceeds fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue  
 159.22 bonds of the state in an amount up to ~~\$776,639,000~~ \$771,699,000 in the manner, upon the  
 159.23 terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675,  
 159.24 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

159.25 Sec. 39. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 26, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

159.26 Subd. 2. **Transportation fund.** To provide the money appropriated in this act from the  
 159.27 state transportation fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue  
 159.28 bonds of the state in an amount up to ~~\$103,060,000~~ \$108,060,000 in the manner, upon the  
 159.29 terms, and with the effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 16A.631 to 16A.675,  
 159.30 and by the Minnesota Constitution, article XI, sections 4 to 7.

160.1 Sec. 40. Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7, subdivision 2,  
160.2 is amended to read:

160.3 Subd. 2. **Debt service equalization aid.** For debt service equalization aid under  
160.4 Minnesota Statutes, section 123B.53, subdivision 6:

160.5	\$	20,684,000	.....	2020
160.6		<del>20,363,000</del>		
160.7	\$	<u>25,380,000</u>	.....	2021

160.8 The 2020 appropriation includes \$2,292,000 for 2019 and \$18,392,000 for 2020.

160.9 The 2021 appropriation includes \$2,043,000 for 2020 and ~~\$18,320,000~~ \$23,337,000 for  
160.10 2021.

160.11 Sec. 41. **RED LAKE AND NETT LAKE CAPITAL LOANS.**

160.12 (a) Notwithstanding the capital loan contracts issued to Independent School District No.  
160.13 38, Red Lake, and Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,  
160.14 section 126C.69, the capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No.  
160.15 38, Red Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on April 27, 2015, is reduced  
160.16 to \$228,743. The capital loan balance outstanding for Independent School District No. 707,  
160.17 Nett Lake, as of July 1, 2020, on the capital loan granted on October 24, 2006, is reduced  
160.18 to \$1,261,384. The capital loan balances on these loans in excess of these amounts are  
160.19 forgiven.

160.20 (b) All capital loan contracts issued prior to 2015 to Independent School District No.  
160.21 38, Red Lake, under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, cancel as of July 1, 2020, and  
160.22 the capital loan balances on these loans are forgiven. The capital loan contract issued prior  
160.23 to 1995 to Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, under Minnesota Statutes,  
160.24 section 126C.69, cancels as of July 1, 2020, and the capital loan balance on this loan is  
160.25 forgiven.

160.26 (c) Maximum effort loan aid for Independent School District No. 38, Red Lake, and  
160.27 Independent School District No. 707, Nett Lake, is the amount the districts would have  
160.28 received under Minnesota Statutes, section 477A.09, based on the capital loan contracts  
160.29 issued under Minnesota Statutes, section 126C.69, without the loan forgiveness granted  
160.30 under paragraphs (a) and (b).

161.1 **Sec. 42. TRUNK HIGHWAY 252/INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 94 PROJECT.**

161.2 (a) For purposes of this section, "Highway 252/94 project" means the project on marked  
 161.3 Trunk Highway 252 and marked Interstate Highway 94, as selected in the corridors of  
 161.4 commerce program from the appropriation under Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section  
 161.5 16, subdivision 11.

161.6 (b) The commissioner of transportation must not include establishment of one or more  
 161.7 high-occupancy vehicle lanes under Minnesota Statutes, section 160.93, as part of the  
 161.8 Highway 252/94 project unless the project includes facilities for highway bus rapid transit.

161.9 **Sec. 43. REPEALER.**

161.10 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2; and 126C.68, subdivisions  
 161.11 1, 2, and 4, are repealed.

161.12 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section 126C.68, subdivision 3, is repealed.

161.13 (c) Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280, is repealed.

161.14 **Sec. 44. APPROPRIATIONS GIVEN EFFECT ONCE.**

161.15 If an appropriation in this act is enacted more than once in the 2020 legislative session  
 161.16 for the same purpose, the appropriation must be given effect only once. If the appropriations  
 161.17 for the same purpose are for different amounts, the lowest of the amounts is the one to be  
 161.18 given effect.

161.19 **Sec. 45. EFFECTIVE DATE.**

161.20 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective the day following final enactment."

161.21 Delete the title and insert:

161.22 "A bill for an act

161.23 relating to capital investment; authorizing spending to acquire and better public  
 161.24 land and buildings and for other improvements of a capital nature with certain  
 161.25 conditions; modifying prior appropriations; establishing new programs and  
 161.26 modifying existing programs; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds;  
 161.27 appropriating money; amending Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 16A.641, by  
 161.28 adding a subdivision; 16B.86; 16B.87; 41B.18, subdivision 6; 115A.0716; 123B.53,  
 161.29 subdivisions 1, 4; 126C.63, subdivision 8; 126C.66, subdivision 3; 126C.69, as  
 161.30 amended; 126C.71; 134.45, subdivision 5; 137.61; 137.62, subdivision 2, by adding  
 161.31 a subdivision; 137.63; 137.64; 363A.36, by adding a subdivision; 363A.44,  
 161.32 subdivision 1; 446A.081, subdivision 9; 462A.37, by adding a subdivision;  
 161.33 473.4052, subdivision 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, sections 16A.968,  
 161.34 subdivisions 2, 3; 462A.37, subdivisions 2, 5; Laws 2008, chapter 179, section  
 161.35 18, subdivision 3, as amended; Laws 2015, First Special Session chapter 5, article  
 161.36 1, sections 10, subdivision 7, as amended; 13; Laws 2017, First Special Session

162.1 chapter 8, article 1, sections 15, subdivisions 3, as amended, 4; 18, subdivision 3;  
162.2 20, subdivision 21, as amended; Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, sections 2,  
162.3 subdivision 6; 7, subdivision 1; 21, subdivisions 1, 26, 27; 26, subdivisions 1, as  
162.4 amended, 2; Laws 2019, First Special Session chapter 11, article 6, section 7,  
162.5 subdivision 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 16A;  
162.6 116J; 174; repealing Minnesota Statutes 2018, sections 126C.65, subdivision 2;  
162.7 126C.68, subdivisions 1, 2, 4; Minnesota Statutes 2019 Supplement, section  
162.8 126C.68, subdivision 3; Minnesota Rules, part 7380.0280."